

**Ljubisa Stojanovic, Ph. D.**



# **PLACES OF POWER**

Novi Sad  
2004



## ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Ljubisa Stojanovic is a Doctor of Energy Information Sciences, an Academic, active member of the International Academy of Energy-Informative Sciences, Moscow. Since 1986, he has completely devoted himself to research and healing within the field of spiritual healing energies. Mr. Stojanovic has produced a line of his own healing products of energy medicine, talismans, family guardian, five sorts of creams, two types of pills, healing patch and photographs.

He has written four books: "Bioenergy – a World Without Illness" (together with his brother Branislav) in 1987; "Bioenergy – Techniques of Healing Through Chakras" in 1989; "Laws of Bioenergy" in 1991, and "Restoration to Health" in 1995.

His bioenergy seminars have been attended by 800 people. He is the leader of a seminar called "Road to Enlightenment", which has been going on for several years.

Never has a man been so close to the possibility to advance his development as he was at the moment he found out about the existence, contents and purpose of the places of power. Therefore the book "Places of Power" you are writing is of priceless importance, for it shall open the eyes of a large number of people and show them the path they should follow.

The Spiritual Being

I dedicate this book to my dear wife Nedeljka, without whose unselfish help this book would not be finished, to my sons Nebojsa and Miroslav, and all the people in the world.

## **BASICS OF BIOENERGY**

### **WHAT IS BIOENERGY?**

HISTORY OF APPLIED BIOENERGY/PRESENT USE OF BIOENERGY / RADIATION THROUGH CHAKRAS / THE ADVANTAGES OF CHAKRA HEALING / OTHER HEALING SOURCES OF THE HUMAN BODY / SEEING BIOENERGY / THE SENSATION OF BIOENERGY HEALING / NEGATIVE THOUGHTS AND STRESS AS MAIN CAUSES OF ILLNESSES / BIOENERGY LAWS / MATURE AURA / PREVENTION

### **HEALING SOURCES OTHER THAN HUMAN**

#### **SPIRITUAL HEALING SOURCES**

#### **LUMINOUS BODY**

ORIGIN AND APPEARANCE OF LUMINOUS BODY / FUNCTIONING OF LUMINOUS BODY / SELECTION OF A NEW BEING / MATURE LUMINOUS BODY / IMPORTANCE OF CREATIVITY / LUMINOUS BODY AND REINCARNATION / WHAT HAPPENS TO THE SOUL AFTER DEATH? / HOW A LUMINOUS BODY GATHERS KNOWLEDGE / COMMUNICATION BETWEEN A PERSON AND LUMINOUS BODY/SPECIAL CAPACITIES OF LUMINOUS BODIES / COOPERATION WITH THE LUMINOUS BODY / SEEING A LUMINOUS BODY

YELLOW ENERGY CORE

ENERGY CLOUD

APPEAL TO CHRIST

APPEAL TO GOD

HEALING EFFECT OF THE BOOK "PLACES OF POWER"

#### **DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE ENERGY CLOUD**

FIRST TRANSFER OF KNOWLEDGE / ULTIMATE POWER/LOWERING BRAIN WAVE FREQUENCIES / LIFE WAVE/THIRD EYE / NEW SOURCES OF POWER / GROUP SESSIONS / LEVEL OF NERVOUS SYSTEM FUNCTIONING / SPONTANEOUS ADVANCE IN MY CAPACITIES TO SEE/MY APPROACH TO THE MATTER OF NON-VIOLENCE / STRATEGY OF MY PROGRAM / CREATING SUCH A RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN ME AND THE ENERGY CLOUD THAT WILL ENABLE MY VERTICAL DEVELOPMENT/ROLE OF THE ENERGY CLOUD IN MY PREPARATIONS FOR ENLIGHTENMENT / MEDICAL STUDIES / CHARACTERISTICS OF MY DEVELOPMENT / 53 GREAT POWERS

## **SPIRITUAL BEING**

SPIRITUAL LEADERSHIP / WHAT IS A SPIRITUAL BEING?

## **THE AURA**

COMPOSITION AND STRUCTURE OF THE AURA/WHITE BIOENERGY/ENERGY STABILIZER/GRAY BIOENERGY/THE LINK BETWEEN GRAY AND WHITE BIOENERGY/FUNCTIONS OF THE AURA / INFORMATION FUNCTION / EXTERNAL INFORMATION/INTERNAL INFORMATION/RESPONSE OF THE BODY/INTELLIGENCE FUNCTION/FUNCTION OF CREATIVE APPROACH TO PROBLEMS/BOND BETWEEN THE AURA AND BODY

## **GENESIS OF A DISEASE**

MAIN CAUSES OF DISEASES/NEGATIVE THOUGHT FREQUENCY / MECHANISM OF STRESS AND NEGATIVE THOUGHTS / ENERGY JELLY/EFFECTS STRESS AND NEGATIVE THOUGHTS HAVE ON THE AURA/IMPACT OF STRESS AND NEGATIVE THOUGHTS ON WHITE BIOENERGY / GENESIS OF CHRONIC DISEASES / INTENSITY OF CHRONIC DISEASES / WHAT DETERMINES THE TARGET ORGAN, TYPE AND INTENSITY OF THE DISEASE / WHAT DETERMINES WHETHER THE DISEASE BECOMES ORGANIC OR MENTAL / ACUTE DISEASES

## **HEALING**

DEVELOPMENT OF MY HEALING POWERS/THE HEALING SESSION / BASIC HEALING SESSION / HARMONIZING OF THE AURA'S HEALTH FUNCTION / LATEST HEALING METHODS / HEALING EFFECTS OF HAPPINESS / EFFECTS OF POSITIVE THOUGHTS / SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES WITH ACUPUNCTURE

## **WHAT IS PARANORMAL?**

ENERGY AND MATTER / SEEING THE FUTURE / DIFFERENT APPROACHES TO GOD'S EXISTENCE / POTENTIAL CAPACITIES OF A UNIQUE FIELD

## **WHAT IS ENLIGHTENMENT?**

PRECONDITIONS FOR ENLIGHTENMENT / CHANGES INDUCED BY ENLIGHTENMENT / EXPERIENCE OF ENLIGHTENMENT / LIFE OF THE ENLIGHTENED PERSON / BLISS OR NIRVANA / MY ATTITUDE TOWARDS ENLIGHTENMENT / ROAD TO ENLIGHTENMENT

## **MY SECOND LUMINOUS BODY**

GENESIS OF MY SECOND LUMINOUS BODY / IMBUEMENT OF MY SECOND LUMINOUS BODY AND YELLOW CORE / TAKING KNOWLEDGE OVER FROM THE SPHERE OF KNOWLEDGE / IDENTIFICATION OF MY SECOND LUMINOUS BODY AND CONSCIENCE / THE ROLE OF THE ENERGY CLOUD IN THE CREATION OF THE YELLOW CORE AND THE SECOND LUMINOUS BODY

## **ENERGY MEDICINE**

*Part Two*  
**PLACES OF POWER**  
**TALES OF THE SPIRITUAL BEING**

- WHY DO PLACES OF POWER EXIST?
- MAN AND HIS ENVIRONMENT
- THE CREATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE PLACES OF POWER
- NEW PLACES OF POWER
- MIGRATION OF LUMINOUS BODIES TO OTHER PLACES OF POWER
- ABANDONED PLACES OF POWER
- MAP OF THE PLACES OF POWER
- CONTENTS OF WORK AND KNOWLEDGE OF MATURE LUMINOUS BODIES
- THREE MAJOR ELEMENTS OF THE PLACES OF POWER
- LIGHT
- CREATOR'S PRESENCE
- PEACE
- ROLE OF PLACES OF POWER IN STABILIZING THE EARTH
- SPECIFIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SOME PLACES OF POWER
- DEVELOPMENT CHARACTERISTICS OF PLACES OF POWER
- DEVELOPMENT OF BUILDINGS AT PLACES OF POWER
- CONNECTION AMONG PLACES OF POWER
- PLACES OF POWER IN COSMOS
- PLACES OF POWER – FACTOR OF THE DEVELOPMENT
- OF THE HUMAN SOCIETY
- DEVELOPMENT OF PLANTS AND ANIMALS AT A PLACE OF POWER
- ROLE OF PLACES OF POWER IN WAR
- ROLE OF PLACES OF POWER DURING CATAclysms
- ROLE OF THE PLACES OF POWER IN REPAIRING
- THE DAMAGES ON EARTH'S AURA
- WHAT HAPPENS DURING VISITATIONS TO PLACES OF POWER?
- PACE OF VISITATIONS TO PLACES OF POWER
- EFFECTS OF VISITATIONS TO PLACES OF POWER
- ROLE OF PLACES OF POWER IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE MODERN CIVILIZATION
- HOW TO ASSIST IN THE FURTHER DEVELOPMENT OF PLACES OF POWER?
- DEVELOPMENT OF PLACES OF POWER IN FUTURE

*Part Three*

**VISITATIONS TO PLACES OF POWER**

- PREPARATION FOR THE FIRST TRAVEL TO PLACES OF POWER
- THE FIRST TRAVEL TO PLACES OF POWER – BOLIVIA
- PREPARATIONS FOR THE SECOND TRAVEL TO PLACES OF POWER
- BOLIVIA
- COMING TO LA PAZ
- PLACE OF POWER – TIWANAKU
- TITICACA
- COPACABANA
- PLACE OF POWER – ISLAND OF THE SUN
- PLACE OF POWER – ISLAND OF THE MOON
- MEXICO – FIRST VISIT
- PLACE OF POWER – CAMPECHE
- PLACE OF POWER - DZIDZANTUN
- PLACE OF POWER – SISTINE CHAPEL, VATICAN
- PLACE OF POWER TEMPLE OF THE GOLDEN BUDDHA, BANGKOK, THAILAND
- PLACE OF POWER – PRAPATHOM CHETI, NEAR BANGKOK, THAILAND
- PLACE OF POWER – HOLY MOUNTAIN, GREECE
- PREPARATIONS FOR THE VISITATION
- Contacts With Mature Luminous Bodies VISITATION TO CHILANDAR MONASTERY
- PLACE OF POWER – KEHEN, BALI ISLAND, INDONESIA
- PLACE OF POWER – HINDU CENTER, JAKARTA, INDONESIA
- PLACE OF POWER BANGKOK AIRPORT, THAILAND
- PLACE OF POWER – FORBIDDEN CITY, BEIJING, CHINA
- PLACE OF POWER – KEHEN, BALI ISLAND, INDONESIA - Second visitation
- PLACE OF POWER – WAILING WALL, ISRAEL
- MEXICO – SECOND VISITATION
- PLACE OF POWER – UXMAL
- PLACE OF POWER DZIBILCHALTUN
- PLACE OF POWER – CHICHEN-ITZA
- PLACE OF POWER – COBA
- PLACE OF POWER – TULUM

- PLACE OF POWER – PALENQUE
- MEXICO CITY
- PLACE OF POWER – TEOTICHUACAN
- PLACE OF POWER – PYRAMID OF THE MOON
- PLACE OF POWER – PYRAMID OF THE SUN
- PLACE OF POWER – CHOLULA
- EFFECTS OF THE VISITATIONS TO THE PLACES OF POWER IN MEXICO
- PLACE OF POWER – SISTINE CHAPPEL, VATICAN, ROME - Second visitation
- PLACE OF POWER – WESTMINSTER ABBEY, LONDON, Great BRITAIN
- PLACE OF POWER – AYA SOFIA, ISTANBUL, TURKEY
- PLACE OF POWER – HOLY MOUNTAIN - Second Visitation

## Author's foreword

In the summer of 1997, while I was deeply meditating, quite surprisingly I received information about a place of power, the one that I had not heard of until then. This place is situated in a temple in Jaipur, a place 200 kilometers south of New Delhi. It came to existence 138,000 ago, when the human civilization was still in deep darkness, and it is still active today. It is the strongest place of power in the world, the one about which I will obtain detailed data and the one I must visit soon. In the end I was told that in deep meditation I will be given knowledge about the places of power that will lead me to the causes of the emergence, development, essence and importance of the places of power regarding the development of the human civilization. That knowledge is holy, for one can not obtain it by using human research methods. It can only be transferred through spiritual beings.

The transfer of the knowledge regarding the places of power took place almost on a daily basis starting from January 1, 1998, and lasted for two months.

The knowledge I was given taught me that the development of the human race can be divided into two periods: before and after human contact with luminous bodies (special spiritual energies), and places of power. Before the contact, the human race was developing in a natural way, like all the other living beings. After the contact, the development of every individual has accelerated dramatically due to the aid of the luminous bodies, which activated the creativity and developed the intelligence of people. In this way the human race has developed tens of thousands of times during the last 140,000 years, instead of just twice like the other most developed animal species. Big civilizations or nations responsible for the rise of the general level of human intelligence such as Mayas, Aztecs, Romans and others, were launched at places of power. The Creator gave a task to the places of power and they have been carrying it out ever since - they have been developing the human civilization. They will continue to do so until they have reached the big objective, which is the complete spiritual development of humans. Places of power have a task, among others, to regenerate the Earth's aura, and by doing so, reduce the danger of cataclysms and destruction of all living beings. The role of the places of power is to protect all the planets in the solar system and be of help in its preservation.

During the spring, after I had contacted the spiritual being and the place of power in Jaipur, I was led to a decision to take my family over there in September this year, this included a smaller group of people who had been using my method of meditation.

I will be given very important incentives for my development over there. This will also happen to the other members of the group, of course, in accordance with their levels of development.

However, I had to meet a condition in order to make this visit useful for my development: before I start the journey I must write a book called "Places of Power"!

Although I was very tightly scheduled and had little time, I accepted this challenge in order to give myself and the group members a chance to connect to this important link of our spiritual development.

The book consists of three parts:

1. **ALL IS ENERGY**, which gradually introduces the reader to the world of energies I have met during my spiritual development, and without which one can not fully understand the meaning of the existence of the places of power.
2. **PLACES OF POWER**, which contains the stories the spiritual being told me while I was deeply meditating, it also contains the essence of the existence of the places of power.
3. **VISITATIONS TO THE PLACES OF POWER** contains the description of visitations to the places of power I went to alone, with my family or with the participants of the “Road to Enlightenment” seminar I lead.

I am particularly indebted to the archeologist Ms Sofija Stefanović, whose historical and archeological supplements will bring the reader to the better understanding of this book.

**PART ONE**

**ALL IS ENERGY**

## **BASICS OF BIOENERGY**

### **WHAT IS BIOENERGY?**

A man consists of his visible and invisible parts. His body is visible, and his aura is invisible. The aura represents an energy shield around our body and consists of two kinds of bioenergy – the gray one and the white one. Besides our auras, bioenergies also make up the auras of all the plants and animals. The term *bioenergy* comes from the fact that it appears within and without living beings. The gray bioenergy can be found around us in abundance, and it enters our aura through so called chakras. The white bioenergy originates from what remains of dead microorganisms and other living beings' auras and there is a very limited amount of it around us. It comes into the human aura through small orifices in its surface. These two energies attract one another and can only exist together in an aura. Their frequency is 10.93 Hz, and they can go through all materials. The only problem is that this phenomenon could not have been scientifically measured and registered by the existing instruments, and thus has not been scientifically recognized at all.

At the very beginning of my work with bioenergy, in 1986, my brother Branislav and I had problems whilst researching this phenomenon due to the lack of existence of any adequate data. In order to measure what we researched, we introduced the unit of bioenergy power of radiation. This unit represents the intensity of the emission equal to the level a human absorbs at any moment. We came to the conclusion that bioenergy that is emitted from the baby's palm at birth is 0.3 to 0.8 of these units, and that this power can be increased with practice. However, it can reach only the maximum we called *genetic potential*, and this is different for all individuals. It can float from 10 up to over 100 units of bioenergy power of radiation.

We also noticed that the reduction of bioenergy in certain organs and parts of body, due to any cause, leads to the reduction of the organ's functionality, and later to the occurrence of the illness. After the missing bioenergy is reintroduced to the affected organ, the state of the organ is improved.

All people have the capacity to emit bioenergy. It is enough to put a palm onto the ailing area and wish for the bioenergy to be transferred there and it will be automatically done. Compared to ordinary people, bio-healers have the increased capacity to radiate. What makes them different from the others is that they have simply become aware of the fact that they can help the patient by transmitting their bioenergy.

During the first couple of years of research I had thought that there was only one kind of bioenergy – the gray one. Later on, I was given information from the luminous body that there was another kind of bioenergy – the white one. I realized that it was far more important than the gray one. Basic elements of the development of a disease became clear to me with the discovery of bioenergy laws. These laws precisely define the ratio of the gray and white bioenergy in the aura and the body, as well as their other relations.

### **HISTORY OF APPLIED BIOENERGY**

Rare traces from the past regarding the appliance of bioenergy that have reached us, are not a sound basis for writing the history of this phenomenon, but they still point to us

that bioenergy is not the invention of the present. Its roots reach back to prehistoric times.

I presume that even the prehistoric people instinctively held their hand on a painful spot, sucked on the wound, hugged a crying child, thus emitting bioenergy which soothed the pain, healed wounds and diseases.

In the fifth century BC one Greek doctor wrote that he succeeded to reduce pain by laying his hands on the painful spot and by moving his hands over the painful area, as if his hands possessed a certain unusual healing power. What a coincidence when one describes the sensation today's bioenergy healers have!

The New Testament has many a story of Christ and his Apostles healing others by touching, or laying hands on the patient's body. The primitive world of yesteryear saw healing with hands, besides it being a humane gesture, a miracle, and divine power, and this was the reason the number of Christ's followers and believers increased. Christ, according to the Holy Bible, went with his apostles from town to town healing the sick and preaching the new religion. "And laying his hand, Jesus held him and said: 'I shall, clean thyself, and clean thyself now from leprosy.'" Christ taught his twelve apostles to heal, which was one of their main tasks. Laying hands as a way of healing most probably continued in centuries after Christ. In Middle Ages, the Church persecuted the healers and threatened them with stakes, fearing it will lose their monopoly on miracles.

### **PRESENT USE OF BIOENERGY**

In the recent years we have been witnesses of things that may announce the times when bioenergy and other alternative healing methods will be reborn, this time, I hope, in cooperation with the science. What is the cause of this increased interest in alternative healing? It probably has to do with many factors which acted together and had influence on this. Above all, I think of everyone's wish to live a healthy and long life, as well as of a partial disadvantage of the modern medicine due to its incapacity to heal certain diseases. Another blame can be put on the system of healing in modern medicine, which has less time to devote itself to the patient as a personality. Bio-healers are people who possess an increased power of emitting or radiating bioenergy, which they direct towards patients who need it. They are also called bio-therapists or extrasenses (from extrasensory perception). Most of them became aware of this power accidentally, and they are self-taught because of the lack of literature and education in this field. Most of them have their own technique and their own explanation of the bioenergy phenomena. Bio-healers basically practice laying hands onto the body of a patient, and only a smaller number of them use a more efficient technique of radiating through chakras.

Bio-healers diagnose a disease in their own way: by passing their hands over the body, through radiesthesia with the aid of a plumb line, by seeing the damages on the aura, etc. Most of them would like to cooperate with the representatives of the official medicine, but not many of them succeeded in their attempts to do so. Many such attempts were terminated by medical experts' refusal to cooperate, their ignorance on the subject, laughing or charging bio-healers for quackery. Official science does not accept even a possibility of the existence of bioenergy, due to the fact that its existence can not be proved by scientific methods. Cases in which bioenergy led to healing are ascribed to spontaneous healing, placebo effect, autosuggestion or the bio-therapist's suggestion. As with the case of other novelties, various down-and-outs and charlatans

have seen it as a chance to make easy money. Since it is impossible to measure their capacity, many of them have, although they had no power of healing with bioenergy, overcharged their patients, who, mostly in desperation, grasped any straw. Such cases were immensely damaging to people who wanted to practice bioenergy, and gave a chance to the enemies of bioenergy to label all bio-healers with charlatanism.

Bioenergy is becoming more and more accepted in some Western European and American countries. Some hospitals introduced bio-healers in their teams. The biggest resistance comes from the world of science, which should be the first one to take over the role of the researcher of something that gives positive results, although nothing is known about it. In the meantime, we should hope that the logic of Dr Petar Stankovic: IT IS BETTER TO BE HEALED ON A NON-SCIENTIFIC BASIS, THEN DIE PURELY SCIENTIFICALLY! will help in overcoming these problems.

### **RADIATION THROUGH CHAKRAS**

In Sanskrit, the word chakra means 'wheel'. It is a place invisible to the ordinary observer, and bioenergy enters our organism through it from the area around the body during our entire life. There are altogether seven main chakras that are lined along the spine. In order to understand the functioning of chakras, it is necessary to explain what aura is.

The aura is an energy shield around our body, which does not separate from us as long as we live. It follows us just like a snail always carries his house. It is spherical in shape, 25 meters in diameter. The aura consists of two types of bioenergy: gray and white one. They attract each other and they can not exist without one another in the aura. Since both types of bioenergy are used throughout our lives, the lacking part is compensated from the area surrounding the body. White bioenergy enters the aura through small channels on its surface. Gray bioenergy enters the aura in greater amount through a system of chakras which all enter the central channel, which is also an invisible energy creation which approximately matches our spine. From the central channel, the gray bioenergy is dispersed all through the aura and the body.

Apart from this basic function of drawing the gray bioenergy from the surroundings into our body and the aura, chakras are capable of directing the gray bioenergy from our body towards the patient. During that process the healer does not emit the bioenergy which belongs to his aura and body, but leads additional energy through one or more chakras into the central channel, and then emits it through some other chakra or chakras. In that way this person is only a by-pass and not the source of energy. Anyone who has the capacity to emit bioenergy of 15 units can use the chakra method of bioenergy healing.

Big chakras and the central channel

## **THE ADVANTAGES OF CHAKRA HEALING**

Chakra healing has three basic advantages over the laying of hands:

1. Substantial increase of the power of emission, and the same increase of the effectiveness of healing.

Besides the individual importance of chakra emission, one can organize simultaneous emission with two to seven chakras, and then the power that reaches the patient is two hundred times stronger than when we heal with hands.

2. Precision at radiating the affected organs and their parts.

While all organs are influenced under the healer's hand, with chakras one can work as precisely as one would with a laser, even on tiniest parts of the body.

3. Possibility of healing at a distance

When using hands for healing, a bio-healer must be in close contact with his patient, while distance plays no part in the chakra healing. Both he and the patient can be in the same room, as well as miles apart, even on another continent. When using this technique, the bio-healer does not need to know where the patient is.

Simultaneous radiation with three to seven chakras

Normal aura

Seven main chakras

## **OTHER HEALING SOURCES OF THE HUMAN BODY**

Searching for the new sources of healing energy I have found out that there are a few more of them beside chakras. These energies, which emanate from the human body can be activated only by a person with an immense genetic potential.

- There are about 200,000 small chakras, the mutual action of which has seven times the effect of big chakras.
- There are 15 medium chakras along the spine.
- Skin energy has its source in the hypodermic tissue. Its efficiency overcomes the capacities of big chakras, especially with inflammatory processes of pulmonary organs and joints.

- The energy of nerves is emitted along the entire nervous system of the therapist. The effect of such an energy is especially beneficial to the patient's nervous system.
- The spinal cord energy has a strong healing capacity.

Radiation with the focused skin energy

## **SEEING BIOENERGY**

Bioenergy can not be registered with our senses. However, there are people who have the extra sensory perception and can see various paranormal phenomena, including bioenergy. An extrasense saw the gray bioenergy as a very thin gray-white mist, which is all around us, and which consists of very small white dots.

One of the most interesting phenomena is seeing the aura. Using the radiesthetic method, I realized that the aura has ten layers of different colors, dimensions and bioenergy density. The extrasense saw these layers in different colors and their finest nuances. According to him, a healthy aura has the first layer, which envelopes the body, and it is the color of light, while the second one is transparent. Layers that follow are: whitish, dark red, bright red, red clouds, small pink clouds, foggy, white, and bright white beams.

While studying main chakras, the extrasense noticed that they all looked different. At the end of the chakra channel, the extra sense saw the organ of extrasensory perception - the third eye, which remains undeveloped until activated. The third eye resembles an airy pupil made of nervous tissue.

While healing with chakras, a thin bright beam emerges from the bio-healer's third eye. I called this beam a pilot beam. It goes vertically upwards, and then horizontally all the way to the patient wherever he may be, and lowers itself directly onto him, that is, his affected organ. Practically at the same moment a very strong energy beam, quite like a spotlight beam, emerges from the employed chakra, and reaches the patient following the approximately parallel path to that of the pilot light. The stronger beam immediately starts to fill the affected organ with gray bioenergy, which could be seen in the change of color from dark gray to light gray, almost white. After the filling process is over, both beams are put out and the healing is over.

The entire process is organized by the luminous body, through its instructions given to the third eye.

In case of the simultaneous radiation of three or more chakras, beams do not go through individual chakras, but are all directed towards the central channel, and after entering it they emerge through the seventh chakra as one strong beam.

## **THE SENSATION OF BIOENERGY HEALING**

Two people participate in the bioenergy healing, or transfer: bio-healer and his patient. The mode and intensity of each of them experience the session is different. The bio-healer feels mild prickles on palms or fingers, pins and needles in their hands, or a subtle current of air, warmth on their palms, and often they feel nothing. While healing

with chakras, regardless of their stronger power of radiation, the bio-healer feels just a mild sensation.

The patient most often experiences warmth, needles and pins, gooseflesh, air current, sometimes chills, dizziness, pressure at the back of his head, a levitating sensation, a sensation as if one is riding on small waves, mild pains too. There are patients who feel nothing, but that does not disparage the positive effects of healing.

## **NEGATIVE THOUGHTS AND STRESS AS MAIN CAUSES OF ILLNESSES**

People have for long believed that stress, negative thoughts and emotions can lead to organic and psychiatric illnesses. Recently, modern medicine also admits that stress has a certain impact on the emergence of illnesses.

My research work in the field of paranormal has shown that, if we put aside injuries and harmful radiation, then stress, negative thoughts and emotions represent the main cause of over 80% illnesses. Negative thoughts are: discontent with oneself and ones work, hatred, envy, power struggle, fear, sadness and mourning. Our negative thought is an energy wave, which is emitted from the brain and induces damage on the energy structure of the aura and body. The level of the damage depends on the intensity, sort and duration of negative thoughts and stress. The consequences of these damages are chronic illnesses, both organic and mental. Even if the illness is infectious, the above may lead to the enormous development of viruses and bacteria.

Stress and negative thoughts are the cause of the biggest evil that affects the human race and leads not only to acute and chronic diseases, but also creates bad relations among people, lack of tolerance of all sorts, religious, national and racial. It is one of main causes of wars. That is why it is very important to organize a prevention from this evil. This prevention should lead to the way humans think and to the maximum avoiding of stressful situations.

## **BIOENERGY LAWS**

Bioenergy laws are the ultimate pinnacle of my research on how the aura and body function, as well as on the mechanism of emergence and disappearance of a disease. They prove that all the diseases, mental and organic, appeared due to the malfunction of the energy structure of the aura. A disease can not emerge if everything is all right with the appropriate segment of the aura and, vice versa, one can not speak of health if the aura is damaged.

In order to harmonize the energy structure of the aura and body with the four bioenergy laws, the gray and the white bioenergy, as well as their mutual ratio within the aura have to be optimized; the energy stabilizer, which represents the heart of the aura, has to function normally; the white bioenergy in all the points of the aura has to have the same value, i.e. it has to be homogeneously distributed; and that the frequency of energy is in accordance with the one given to human species.

## **MATURE AURA**

The application of bioenergy laws by wearing a talisman or through my healing treatment ensures the optimum functioning of the aura, and leads to important changes in its appearance. If we compare it to the normal one, which is characterized by red tones, this mature aura consists of two basic colors: golden-yellow and dark-blue. The center of the yellow energy core is actually of the color of old gold, and is situated within the abdomen and chest. Waves start pulsating, like heart beats, from the yellow energy core, and go to the end of the aura filling it with generous energy.

## PREVENTION

The way of life and thinking of the modern man leads to everyday stress and negative thoughts, the results of which are chronic organic and mental illnesses. Their devastating effects spread further and create the intolerance of all kinds that poison interpersonal relationships within the family and friends, and are one of main causes of wars. Does it have to be this way. Is there a cure to this evil?

The cure can be found in a well-organized prevention program that would change the way people think, and would lead to avoiding stressful situations. However, we all have to change individually.

Is it impossible to harmonize one's wishes with one's abilities, instead of trying to do it the other way round? The one who is discontented with his or her job, should try to find the job that suits him or her better, because if one is ill, one is not capable of any job. Is it impossible to tolerate people around you? Can we live even if we are not the ones in power. Can we, in some situations, base our actions on reason, instead of exclusively on our hearts. Should we follow this, our health would be better and more stabilized.

## HEALING SOURCES OTHER THAN HUMAN

I have succeeded in activating all the energies that a human body can emit for healing purposes, but I have still not been fully contented with the achieved effects. What is to be done?

Continuing my research, in the following months I conquered a new area – healing energies, the sources of which are not within humans. I was gradually given the power to activate and direct a large number of energies towards a patient. Their sources can be divided into three large groups: artificial ones, natural ones and spiritual ones.

Artificial sources are:

- **Pyramids**, which collect the healing energy from the space around them, because of their shape. The energy then flows along the pyramid's edges towards its top. When I ask for this, energies of the four pyramids near Cairo are gathered into a small cloud, which is immediately transferred above the patient, and he receives it through a beam.

Radiation with the healing energies of the four pyramids

**Old churches**, where the healing energy is generated along the vertical edges of walls up to the top, and from there it can be directed through a beam towards the patient.

The intensity and quality of the healing energy from the man-constructed sources depend on the size of the building, its shape, age and the purpose of those buildings.

### Radiation with the healing energies of churches

Natural sources include:

- **Gravitational healing energy of the Earth and other celestial bodies** the healing energy of which can raise a patient's immune level;
- **Healing component of energies of all celestial bodies**, which is experienced momentarily, and used in critical states, especially against pain;
- **Cosmic energy**, whose healing component represents the most powerful source of gray bioenergy in the universe. After I ask so, it comes from all directions and concentrates into a small cloud, and sends a beam to the patient, until it is used up.

These energies are different in many ways, but their mutual point is that the healing energy is the same gray bioenergy emitted from hands and chakras, and the one with limited capacities.

However, the most important group of healing energy sources are spiritual sources and they are: the luminous body, Energy Cloud, Christ's Energy and God's Energy. The power that enables me to send an appeal to heal, brought a lot of excitement and joy to me. If I put aside emotions and spiritual aspects and watch only the healing energy that these beings direct towards patients, I come to the conclusion that this is all about a super-intelligent energy. When this energy is activated after my appeal, and it comes to the patient, it first analyzes the health of his aura and body to the tiniest details. Then it intervenes with its healing power wherever it is necessary, usually within the aura. Should it not possess a suitable sort of energy, it sometimes engages it from some other source, and brings it to the patient. It, therefore, does all the work, without my or anyone else's participation, of course, only if I ask it to. Besides healing, these spiritual beings are ready to help me, after I ask them to, in some other areas of life.

This chapter in the field of research has led me to the fact that all the illnesses occur due to the imbalance in the energy structure within the aura, and also that the illnesses disappear once the aura is brought to its optimum state.

There is a more universal way than treating particular illnesses. By harmonizing the aura, one affects all the illnesses, organic and mental, the ones the patient knows about, and those, which have not yet appeared. It also prevents the occurrence of new chronic diseases.

## **SPIRITUAL HEALING SOURCES**

### **LUMINOUS BODY**

Eight years ago I wanted to find out the source of information received through radiesthesia, so I performed an experiment with my extrasensory colleague, who observed it. He told me that the information arrived from a certain spherical energy structure, which could be seen above my head. Little did I know then that this finding will have a crucial influence on my research in the field of healing sources and on my paranormal development as such. I had even more problems realizing that this energy structure played a crucial role in the life of all people. I called it a *luminous body*, having in mind what the extrasense saw. Had I given it its name later, when I found out a lot more about it, I would have named it the 'source of life'. I slowly gathered information on the nature of the luminous body by the ways of radiesthesia, experiments that I performed in order to find healing methods, through data it gave to me, as well as many conversations we had with it. This work was observed by the extrasense.

### **ORIGIN AND APPEARANCE OF LUMINOUS BODY**

The luminous body begins its life as a spark, which represents its embryo where all of his future capacities are built-in. However, this built-in program is not activated automatically, it is merely a capacity that has to be realized. Sparks come to Earth from the energy that comes from all around, which we can call *Christ*. When the sparks and pre-historic people were joined together, it marked the initiate period that led to the gradual development of their consciousness. This was the turning point of the human development – they were no longer animals, they were human.

People with a developed paranormal sight can see the luminous body as a spherical plasmatic structure the color of old gold, which at some points turns to dark-red. There is an aureole around which one feels peaceful and quiet. It is never still. Like plasma, it constantly moves, creating bulges and dents in its surface in the process. This points out the fact that these movements are not superficial, but there are movements inside too.

A luminous body is situated in the space around us, outside of our body and the aura. It moves through space at its own will, showing up instantly wherever it wants to be, without moving, however, there are limits to this. It can only go as far as 300 meters from the human body. The luminous body is a strong, energy charge, composed of different sorts of intelligent energies, most of them generous, especially, as we named it, the yellow energy. It can emit these energies under certain circumstances, or it can take over new ones.

Each person has his or her own luminous body. To be precise, each luminous body has its own person. It plays an immeasurable part from the conceiving of an embryo until the death of a person. It participates in the creation of our aura and our body.

## **FUNCTIONING OF LUMINOUS BODY**

The work of the luminous body has a number of different directions, thus paving our way through life, and above all, strengthening our creativity. Although it shows us the best path we have to follow, the final choice is up to us. It sends us messages, but not with its voice. They reach our mind by paranormal ways, and, because this is so, our mind only partially deciphers them to us. Which part of the full quantity of messages sent is to be translated from the paranormal onto the normal level, depends to a great extent on the sensitivity of a person, as well as the person's mental and physical state. The luminous body is our spiritual creator and guide throughout our entire life. But, our death is not its death. It continues to live its eternal life. However, after the person it guided dies, it has to find another human embryo within 49 days. If it does not succeed in it, its final term is 60 days. It will, in the same manner, as in the previous case, follow the development of a new being, until its death, and then it has to find another child. And so they change lives of a couple of hundreds of people, one after another, until the luminous body which once was a spark reaches its ripe age.

Is there a connection with the luminous body after we die, as well as among those hundreds of people it changes during its development? After we die, our soul, or our consciousness, as a separate energy structure, consisted of the white bioenergy, which had during our lives been an integral part of our the aura, remains alive for a very long time, unless it is damaged. But, our complete life is integrated within the memory of the luminous body - everything that had happened to us, all the thoughts, wishes, all the experiences, and all the knowledge we attained. When the luminous body breaths the consciousness into the new embryo, it recreates us, only this time in some other body, for our had to die, due to its limited life span. But this newborn baby is not aware, nor will it be when it grows up, that it is the continuation of some else's life, and this person, as a rule, is neither his deceased father nor mother, nor any other relative. This 'predecessor' can be of any gender, nationality, race, religion, from any part of the globe.

This reminds of metamorphoses that a butterfly goes through, when it hatches from an egg as a caterpillar, which at the end of its life becomes a cocoon, within which it gradually changes, and becomes a butterfly eventually. Once it leaves the cocoon, it is not aware it was alive before in another shape. The caterpillar, although ceases to exist in its shape, does not die, it shall live as a butterfly, but it shall not be aware of it. Instead, it will consider that its life terminates in the cocoon.

Our parents have a task of creating our body in this life and to ensure us an undisturbed mental and physical development by giving us love and sacrificing themselves for our sake. In this manner they insert a part of their being into us, it is also our task to do the same for our children. However, our real predecessor, and not our parents, is, according to the luminous body, the one person who lived before us, maybe on a completely opposite part of the world from our own, maybe it was of a different gender from ours, different color of skin and of other religion. Therefore, all the lives followed by our luminous body are not the lives of different people, they are our lives, only in different bodies, which lived in different points in time. The luminous body follows our life for thousands of years.

## **SELECTION OF A NEW BEING**

There are two basic criteria that the luminous body employs to choose the new embryo. The first one is genetic. This criterion considers the intellectual and emotional features of the parents that the child will inherit. The second one is the sort and degree of the development of the cultural surrounding, for if the culture is high and supportive, then the creativity will be developed. The civilization surrounding us, and the educational models are even more important than the genetic basis. The luminous body will not choose an intelligent child in some forsaken place, it will rather pick a less intelligent one living in a civilized surrounding, where there is enough information, and whose parents are supportive, and ready to work with their children, because it will ensure a bigger creativity to the new personality.

Should this person be creative, the luminous body will be able to improve itself to a greater extent, than it might have had in tens of earlier lives. If, however, this person is uncreative, the luminous body shall stagnate in its development, waiting for a new human embryo after this person dies.

### **MATURE LUMINOUS BODY**

What happens when the luminous body matures? After it was developed through hundreds of generations of people, the luminous body will be close to its maturing, to its full ripeness. This can happen within the life span of one very creative person. Such a person will reach a state of enlightenment due to his exceptional creativity, and this will lead to the massive increase of the creative potential the activation of which will bring its luminous body to its full maturity. Very often the enlightened do not use this opportunity and do not lead their luminous body to maturity. In this case, after they die, their souls go to cosmos, and the luminous body chooses a new embryo. However, if the enlightened manages to lead his luminous body to maturity using its creative activity, something exceptional happens. Another mature luminous body is created out of the yellow core of the enlightened person. It represents a reward to this person for its immense striving and creativity during its life. So, in the process of maturing two, never one, luminous bodies are simultaneously created. They are not equal. They differ in size and other characteristics. The first one is developed due to the creative work of hundreds of generations of people, while the other reaches its full maturity during just one life.

Once they reached maturity, luminous bodies gather together and live at certain places on earth. There are many such places, and they are mostly at sites of old temples. They are places where ancient peoples' civilizations originate. Here one can also find luminous bodies that have not yet matured, but they are here only during the period between the death of the former and choice of the new person.

### **IMPORTANCE OF CREATIVITY**

The luminous body is developed from the spark to its maturity only with the assistance of its human – it can not develop on its own accordance. The very process consists of the following: our creative work forces the body to be constantly awake and active in order to follow our activities. This leads to its development. The development consists in the

energy strengthening of the body and the increase of paranormal powers, dimensional increase and augmentation of the glow. Its development will not be constant. In some of our lives we will help its development to a great extent, whilst in other there will be a stagnation; at the same time the only criterion will be our creativity. Yet, after many generations the luminous body will attain its full development, it will be mature. As human assistance is necessary to support the development of the luminous body, once it is mature and attains perfection, it no longer needs people. Everyone of us will sooner or later be enlightened and cease to exist in human form, like a large number of people has already been. It is everyone's aim, and from life to life we are closer to it. The luminous body, once it matures fully, continues to live forever.

## **LUMINOUS BODY AND REINCARNATION**

Regarding the philosophy of reincarnation, what I realized regarding the luminous body speaks of two very important differences. According to the philosophy of reincarnation, the soul of the deceased person returns to a new human embryo after 49 days at the latest. According to what I found out, the soul goes to cosmos after a person's death, where it lives for a long time and never returns to the Earth. At the same time, the perfect copy of our soul (or our consciousness) can be found in the luminous body of that person. The luminous body takes over a new human embryo within 49 days.

Another difference is that, once the perfection is achieved, the person becomes enlightened, and this person does not reincarnate, he or she does not return as a human -t his or her soul goes to cosmos where it lives forever. According to what I found out, the very act of enlightenment is commenced at the moment when the luminous body is very close to its maturity. Its role is to increase creativity of the person to the maximum so that the luminous body would achieve the full maturity as soon as possible. If the enlightened person does not succeed in this, its soul shall, like all the previous ones, go to cosmos, while its luminous body chooses a new embryo and in that way continues creating a new man, and the enlightened will indirectly return to the Earth. If, however, it succeeds to lead its luminous body to its full maturity, because of its creative power, its soul will not, after the person's death, remain just an energy being. The person's yellow energy core within his the aura will reach a level of a mature luminous body, and so the enlightened will be rewarded for his efforts, and his conscience will become a new, completely new luminous body. It will, as the luminous body that followed him throughout all of his lives, live forever, and there will be no danger of it being damaged. It will have a capacity to move wherever it wants, but it will also spend long time in the places of power where such bodies gather together.

## **WHAT HAPPENS TO THE SOUL AFTER DEATH?**

The soul of the previous, deceased, body, is not transferred to the new being. It goes to cosmos. A young soul is generated and developed simultaneously with the new body out of aura remains of dead microorganisms and other plants and animals from its surrounding.

When it leaves the body after its death, the soul consists of white energy, which was an incorporated part of that person's aura, and is an intelligent energy being with its consciousness incorporated in it.

After we die, our life continues in two following forms:

1. as a soul which is our consciousness, and which has no connection with our previous lives, apart from the last one, nor shall it have any connections with our future lives or the luminous body. In principle, it lives a very long life, if it avoids various dangers that can damage it or fully demolish it, especially on its way to cosmic sanctuaries.
2. as our luminous body which has all the data on our previous lives, including the last one to the tiniest details.

### **HOW A LUMINOUS BODY GATHERS KNOWLEDGE**

Even though the paranormal world is so much different from the normal one that even the most vivid imagination can think of, nothing accidental happens within it. Laws of this world rule here, and everything happens according to them.

The luminous body can not find out anything of a person, for example, if it does not establish a contact with it. As there are no senses, it uses its beam for contacts. This way of communication, however, gives a lot more information than senses do. Besides its complete insight into the mental and physical health of a person, and what it knows of its thoughts, plans, wishes, fears, it sees his or her past, and possible alternatives of the future. In order to find out facts on various phenomena, the luminous body uses its powers to obtain them from the sources at their hand, such as mature luminous bodies at places of power, spheres of knowledge and others. Once it gains the knowledge, it is, due to its super-intelligence, multiplied and innumerable new conclusions and facts are drawn out of it. People can not even presume what levels of knowledge luminous bodies have, and they can not grasp their intelligence.

### **COMMUNICATION BETWEEN A PERSON AND LUMINOUS BODY**

The moment a spark is attached to a person, this person's capacities to develop increase substantially, and he starts to develop in a much faster tempo. This tempo has not always been the same. In the beginning, he advanced slowly, and his spark developed slowly too. Once a person's spark achieves a third of its development, its development and the development of its human speed up substantially. The fastest development is achieved when the luminous body is left with 3 – 5 % to mature fully.

The development of a human is seen through an increased intelligence, greater creative achievements and inclinations, increased ability to understand and see paranormal phenomena. The development of luminous bodies can be seen in the increase of the energy potentials of a generous energy, as a result of their striving to contact sources of knowledge. All the knowledge and answers to their questions are given to luminous bodies by the sources of knowledge, which can be found at places of power. These sources can be mature luminous bodies, or energy fields created by luminous bodies, which represent a unique encyclopaedia of knowledge. They are capable of replying to almost all questions. These energy fields were made to put to disposal a part of

enormous knowledge of mature luminous bodies to developing luminous bodies. Out of these treasuries of knowledge, the developing luminous bodies gain easier access to answers to their simple questions, rather than getting them from mature luminous bodies, which give answers only to the most complex questions.

The way of asking and answering follows the energy beam, which goes from a developing luminous body to energy field, or a mature luminous body residing at a place of power. It consists of infinite number of energy channels. Information flow down these channels in the shape of energy. Answer given in this way is memorized in the developing luminous body, and the information, adjusted so that a human can grasp it, is directed through a similar but simpler beam to the aura. This beam touches the outer, least dense part of the aura, where energy information reaches the ends of information channels, which, gradually, lead the information energy from the aura's surface to the contacts with the nervous endings in the body. Following the peripheral nervous system, the information reach the brain and are decoded to a smaller or greater extent.

In this way the brain either understands something, or is given an idea to do something. Choice of a segment of information will be correctly understood, depends on whether the information channels are conductible within the aura and the exceptional capacities of the contact joints at nervous endings within the body. A possible level of taking over the information is high, but it can be substantially reduced due to various clogging of channels in the aura and changes on nervous endings at nervous joints. The questions the brain asks, on some phenomenon or regarding solving of a problem are emitted into the air in shape of thoughts as spherical energy waves and as such they reach a luminous body. It is a mechanism of a reciprocal development of a man and his luminous body. Information achieved from the source of knowledge, as well as those from the man, are systemized and enriched because of its enormous intelligence, and in this way they create an incomparably larger volume of knowledge from the one it received.

Communication with the luminous body

### **SPECIAL CAPACITIES OF LUMINOUS BODIES**

A luminous body, as you called it, actually represents a man's potential through a large number of generations. It is necessary to point out to certain deviations of the luminous bodies' behavior from the classic ones. They occur in two exceptional situations when a luminous body is given an impulse, from its own genetic code, to act differently.

The first one relates to a situation when someone's life is in danger and needs to be protected. This is a person of special importance for the development of mankind. In that case a luminous body uses certain potentials which are there for such purpose only. Its capacities and power overcome those used for normal functioning. It is even possible in such cases to bring back to life a clinically dead person. Another situation is in connection to a capacity of a luminous body to give a person certain powers by transferring a part of its generous energy into the yellow core of this person. Such way of transferring the knowledge and power sometimes leads to enlightenment.

## **COOPERATION WITH THE LUMINOUS BODY**

Once I learned about the existence of luminous bodies, during the described experiment, I contacted it every day using the plumb line. Since this way of communicating is very limited, it was necessary to invest a lot more effort in order to attain just a piece of information. Yet, the luminous body had for more than seven years been the only paranormal source of information that I was capable of addressing, alone or with the assistance of the extrasense. The help that I thus received from the luminous body was so important that I would remain where I had been without it. Through this help I was given ideas; had the ability to use new powers; they could be transferred onto me; I could organize and use it, and, also, interpret these phenomena. Our contacts were more frequent and more intimate. And then, five years ago, a constant beam between us was established, and I hope that it will not be interrupted as long as I live. The extrasense told me on one occasion that our contact was so intimate that it momentarily reacts to my every appeal or a wish.

For a couple of months after establishing my first contact with it, after I sent a paranormal order to it, I succeeded in leading it to heal patients. The extrasense was observing this and he first saw the energy waves, that looked like a rocket launching, emerging from the back of my head on the way to the luminous body. As soon as they reached it, it instantly reacted by directing the energy wave towards the patient's aura.

Later, when I started using the appeal, instead of a paranormal order, the luminous body directed the powerful beam, quite like a spotlight, towards the patient's luminous body, fully overwhelming it, and then spread onto his aura. While healing the patient, it simultaneously charged his luminous body with generous energy, and instructed it on how to heal the disease. Soon, my luminous body only charged the patient's luminous body through a beam, and it healed it with its own beam. Some time later, I was able to organize a larger number of luminous bodies through mine, in order to heal one or more patients.

As my paranormal power grew, I changed sources of healing energies and methods of their application: artificial and natural sources out of a human body, paranormal scripts, laws, and in the end a healing talisman. My luminous body was necessarily engaged in all of them, only its role changed. It was losing the role of the healing source more and more, and was gradually becoming the initiator, organizer and something that realizes the healing processes. The only healing area where it was not participating was my plea to spiritual energies such as the Energy Cloud, Christ, and the Creator, but even in those cases its assistance to reach these powers was necessary.

The extrasense succeeded to achieve an aural conversation. For a couple of years, it helped us to receive information in a much quicker way and more precisely than when we used the plumb line.

## **SEEING A LUMINOUS BODY**

In order to see a luminous body one has to come to a certain level of paranormal powers. Many people in the past and present must have had a necessary level; however; no one succeeded in doing it, for it has not been mentioned in literature on this topic. The luminous body explained it to me that many people, who were capable of seeing it, never paid attention to it, because they had other fields of interest.

The first seen luminous body, to my knowledge, was mine, and the extrasense, who cooperated with me was the first person who saw it. After him, my younger son Miroslav, and some time later, the elder, Nebojša, were capable of seeing luminous bodies in color. On one occasion, while he was sitting in the classroom, Nebojša, who was completely relaxed and his eyes were wide open, could see grayish contours of the students and his teacher. Considering the fact that his eyes were open, he saw material objects too; therefore the walls were somewhat limiting, and he could follow only the luminous bodies within the classroom at the moment. He also noticed that there was a thin thread of light emerging from the heads of the students leading to the luminous body, which helped him to find their respective luminous bodies. In the past two years I met another two such persons. They were capable of seeing this phenomenon to a greater or lesser extent. Besides the fact that seeing the luminous body was my biggest wish, I succeeded in it only a couple of years ago. It happened exactly as I was told by it ten years ago: »You will be able to see me only when it becomes of no importance to you.«

I am convinced that the number of persons capable of seeing a luminous body will grow, not only with the development of paranormal powers in people, but also with the change of the approach of the people who already have the power connected to these phenomena, and I also hope that this book will help in achieving this goal.

## **YELLOW ENERGY CORE**

Yellow energy and the creation of the yellow energy core of the aura plays a vital part in the normal and paranormal development of a human. Normal aura consists of gray and white bioenergy, while the apparition of strings of yellow generous energy – the same matter the luminous body consists of, represents the beginning of maturity of the aura. This energy core, made of a number of sorts of yellow energy, is created in the centre of an aura, that is in the abdominal-thoractic area of the body. This core can be created in two ways: by a long-term efforts in creativity, or by wearing my healing talisman. The yellow energy core bud that was created in this manner will gradually be developed due to further creative work of this person.

Yellow energy core of an aura has three basic functions:

1. It enables the aura to mature,
2. Human aura is given a capability to develop independently, and so in accordance with the advancement of the yellow core, less conditions for its development are necessary,
3. It leads to a strong development of creativity.

Even though it is necessary for the creation of the yellow core to engage substantial creative efforts, once it is created, the creativity arises as a need.

The person who has initiated all the functions of the yellow energy core, represents the beginning of his liberation from his own astrological and carmic predestination, as well as from the fact that his life depends on everyday circumstances.

Yellow energy outside of the core is a part of the aura and it shows its state, while the yellow energy core, also created of the same yellow energy, is the essence by itself with

its own conscience; it is the purpose of the aura. It becomes a new, conscious being, a small luminous body, the development of which is controlled and assisted by the person's luminous body. The yellow core shall, sooner or later, after the enlightenment, become a mature luminous body. The soul or the consciousness of this person, will identify with this second luminous body, instead of going to cosmos, and once it identifies with it shall continue to live forever, for the mature luminous body is indestructable.

## **ENERGY CLOUD**

I was introduced to Energy Cloud during a non-hypnotic regression. The Energy Cloud is a spiritual structure representing one of the manifestations of the Holy Spirit, and is spread all over the cosmos, around us and within us. At first he appeared as an angel, then like a white mist, or a diluted cloud. I could not hear what it was telling me, since it addressed me in the forms of pictures, apparitions, or pure knowledge, and I simply knew what he had been telling me.

The most important part of what he was saying was about the malignant influence negative thoughts had on people and the energy shield around the Earth. Besides different directions on how to lead a correct life, and develop spiritually, it pointed out to me that it would help me to heal people from organic and mental illnesses, as it would help me in many other situations. The only thing I had to do was to ask for it. After this regression, I used the offered assistance for a couple of years.

Besides that I regularly contacted it to gain the knowledge. These sessions were observed by the extrasense. When I asked my luminous body what Energy Cloud was, it answered to me: »It is something that has no name. It is a part of God. After each contact the Energy Cloud leaves an inscription to Ljubiša, because he has deserved this contact, due to his full dedication in helping people, and because it is necessary for his further development. It transforms the knowledge, it teaches him. Those are not powers, nor is it a spiritual development, but knowledge. Paranormal powers are acquired on the way. Energy Cloud is the biggest help he was given so far, but he still does not know how to deal with it and can not use it to its full extent. It will be improved according to the increase of his paranormal powers, and the main route towards it is meditation.»

During contacts which went on for a couple of years, the Energy Cloud transferred healing powers onto me, as well as the knowledge, and twelve protections, and finally I made a direct contact with it. Since then it has been my main tutor.

## **APPEAL TO CHRIST**

During one of my non-hypnotic regressions I established a direct contact with Christ in human form. During our conversation, a powerful, shining beam went from him towards me. It caused an indescribable sensation in my body. At that moment Christ disappeared. I was trying to see him again, straining my eyes while doing it, but instead of his face I was beginning to see contours of something that looked like a tree trunk consisting of a number of vines intertwining and reaching both upwards and downwards, gradually losing their contours and turning into something immaterial, which looked like energy. Both energies, the upper and the lower one reached very far, towards the end of cosmos, their arches joined.

The energies circulated without stopping, overwhelming the entire cosmos, and they narrowed when they passed through the trunk. Christ's voice woke me up from this concentrated observing: "What you see is what I really look like, in the future you will see me like this. You have no need any longer to see me in human form, like other people. Whenever you ask me to do, I shall help you. When you call me, you must have my real shape in your mind!"

When I asked my luminous body what it was that I had gone through, it answered to me that it was the energy that had no name, it was not created, it existed everywhere. During the healing process it does not condense, but only becomes visible to the extrasense in the part necessary for healing. The trunk represents a number of energies that embody the main energy. This energy is only partially a healing one; it is a side-activity. It is most efficient against mental diseases and tissue injuries. That energy: that tree is Christ. That is an energy that is spread all around and is the same thing as cosmos. Christ is at the same time the energy and the spiritual being. It has always existed, and it shall exist forever. In the first century it existed in its material shape. Is there a God – Christ relation? I asked. CHRIST IS CONCRETIZED GOD, INTENDED FOR THE HUMAN SPECIES. SUCH CONCRETIZATIONS EXIST FOR EVERY WORLD IN COSMOS. ERGO, CHRIST IS OUR GOD OR GOD'S HAND WHICH CONTACTS OR IS IN CHARGE OF PEOPLE; FOR US HE REPRESENTS THE HIGHER INSTANCE!

"How much of it is true in my regression?" I asked the luminous body. The answer was that I really established that contact with Christ somewhere between Jerusalem and the Mediterranean Sea. "In your life you were a wise man, and you healed people with the energy coming from the Christ's trunk, although you were not aware of it. The message of that regression is not to heal, but to enlighten yourself, and healing should be your extra-activity." "Can I ask Christ for enlightenment?" I asked. I was told that he would not enlighten me, and that I could not even ask for it, I could only ask him to show me the way, and that I could only become enlightened through my work. To my plea, Christ only gave us the first step, and that was meditation for me.

While he observed my appeal for healing, extrasense saw that, as soon as my appeal touched the trunk, somewhere in the atmosphere there was a tiny cloud,

and a beam that came right out of it was directed towards the patient. This energy eliminates blockades within the aura, and it enables the white bioenergy to flow without disruptions.

Appeal to Christ to heal

### **APPEAL TO GOD**

When I decided to appeal to God to heal me, I felt a pleasant stream within my body and the pain was diminished. Extrasense, who watched this, saw that from the back of my head a paranormal appeal emerged in the shape of information energy, which differed from the former ones i.e. the beam was streaming at an angle and was dispersed into the heights of cosmos. It reached an enormous energy structure which received took it in. Extrasense had difficulties visualizing it because it seemed elusive to it, not wanting him to see it. Immediately after that a small tender white cloud emerged out of it, reached the patients aura, overwhelmed it, was absorbed within it and became its integral part. The patient's aura, which was matte until then, was given its sparkling shine. I asked the luminous body: "Is it what we consider God". It answered: "YES, IT IS. IT IS THE SUPREME BEING, IT IS GOD!

"People are not capable of grasping and seeing God, because they have a restricted comprehension of space, time, mind, and energy, which does not apply to him. He can take symbolic shapes in different ways – as a ghost, as contours, but those are the temporary shapes. Basically, it is the most generous, most intelligent, divine energy structure, which does not have a shape of its own, nor its habitat, it is nowhere special, it is all around. It is the energy structure that accepted the appeal and intervened. God gave Ljubiša the power to contact him and to send him appeals, but only when it regards health, and only in critical situations, all other appeals would not be considered. Many people ask him for various things, but he does not react to them."

Appeal to god to heal

## HEALING EFFECT OF THE BOOK “PLACES OF POWER”

After my third book “Laws of Bioenergy” was printed, a couple of my acquaintances called me, claiming that their ailments and pain were reduced when they looked at my book, or when they held it in their hands. They also told me that they fall asleep quick if the book is nearby. In addition they claimed that the book, pictures, even my photograph on the back cover emit waves of radiation. I did not believe this, so I checked the entire book and came to the following conclusions, quite surprising to me:

1. All of the drawings and my photograph radiate healing energy when one pays attention to it, or when one places a finger or a palm on them.
2. When you place a finger on each of the seven main chakras, you feel a different radiation characteristic for each of them, and if you cover all seven of them with your palm, you have the same sensation as during the simultaneous radiation with all the important chakras;
3. The drawings ‘Appeal to God for Healing’, and ‘Christ’s Energy Trunk’ are especially beneficial.

After you have place your palm onto the drawings for a couple of minutes, the pain and ailments usually lessen, your bad mood improves, and nervousness and fatigue disappear. You can repeat this as many times as you want during the day. In this manner this book can be used as a mild daily therapy which helps when it is most needed.

It is also true for the drawings and my photograph in my book “Places of Power”. The beneficial pictures have been marked with the asterisk in the top left corner.

How can this be interpreted? If someone has the power to induce a healing session, for instance, and if he can precisely see its paranormal appearance or a characteristic moment, while it is going on, this drawing becomes a trigger, or a code, and can be used later for the activation of this energy.

I had the same effect with the photograph of the healing talisman, which was published on the front page of “Radio TV Revija” weekly. It was necessary to cut out the photo and carry it along for ten days, experiencing slightly milder effects than of those felt when the real talisman was worn.

These sort of paranormal phenomena include group sessions via radio waves or television. I have organized weekly healing sessions for the listeners of the live show on Radio Politika for about a year. Many people called during the show to say what they sensed during the session.

The same thing happened during TV sessions. One session, which took place during a show in the open air on the Ada Ciganlija river bank, and which was broadcast via satellite to foreign countries, produced a very strong effect. Many viewers from remote parts of the world contacted me to tell me how they had felt.

If you experience pain or ailments, feel bad, exhausted or moody, place your palm onto the drawing illustrating the appeal to God for healing or onto some other drawing that suits you more, and you will feel better. This method can not heal the illness, but can soothe or remove the ailments and bad mood.

### **DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE ENERGY CLOUD**

In December 1993, during a deep meditation, I established a direct contact with the Energy Cloud, which addressed me slowly, word by word, and I grasped it through awareness. The way of receiving information through awareness is rather odd. All of a sudden a word would appear in my consciousness, although I didn't hear it, read or draw it out of my memory. At that I had no impression that it had been present in my consciousness before, but that it had just appeared, emerged from somewhere, like a ball submerged into water pops out suddenly onto the surface, but there was a hint of the awareness, moments before the ball came up.

### **FIRST TRANSFER OF KNOWLEDGE**

This is what the Energy Cloud said to me on the first day: "Our work and cooperation until now were founded on your paranormal powers. From now on, everything will be up to your wish. The stronger the wish, the stronger the possibility of our cooperation! I have made a program of development in coordination with your and our desire. This program represents the transfer of knowledge, which you will take over by the way of awareness. The knowledge you receive is not available to human ways of research. It is holy! When you return from the level of deep meditation to a normal brain wave frequency of 20.6 Hz, you will not recall anything. Therefore, it is necessary for you to simultaneously say my statement out loud and record on a cassette recorder, so that you can use it later on."

"The basic objective of this program is your enlightenment. Do not be surpassed by this. The Creator's attitude is not to allow maturing of a luminous body without enlightening the person who is solely deserving of it. The discrepancy between your development and your luminous body is there because you could not follow its exceptionally fast development with the appropriate development of your creations."

There are three basic conditions to achieve enlightenment:

1. Total commitment in the realization of a humane idea,
2. Ideal functioning of the nervous system on the level of 99.945%,

3. Reaching the level of paranormal powers on the level of 99.3% of your maximum potential.

The first phase of the program consists of four parts:

1. Exercises in order to reduce your brain wave frequency,
2. Strengthening of the nervous system through meditation,
3. Increasing your paranormal powers through meditation, sessions with your patients, contacts with me, and writing your book,
4. Improvement of your physical condition by light exercising and walking.

## **ULTIMATE POWER**

“400 years ago I gifted you with the ‘greatest power’. This is a gift rarely given. However, you were not ready to apply it, because your Buddhist education prevented you from doing it. You thought that every man should attain piece by his own perfection. Hundreds of thousands of people lost their lives in local wars because of your approach to this matter. This power is important for the development of mankind. Don’t make the same mistake again; do not betray me! It is not up to me to make you do things. You must have the free will to make decisions on your own.”

“This is how the appeal goes:

“I wish that the thoughts of all people harmonize with God’s way.”

This is now an appeal that has been directed to the Creator. It is your second power, which is realized by the Creator himself. The appeal relates to all people at the same time.”

## **LOWERING BRAIN WAVE FREQUENCIES**

This was the strangest part of all the ways of cooperating with the Energy Cloud. However, the results were most spectacular. Energy Cloud had to spend six months on my training in order for me to reach the bottom level. It exercised this on me for about three months through my meditations, or in the morning, before I would wake up. And I wasn’t even aware of it! Finally, when the functioning of my nervous system reached a high level of 98.8%, the conditions for my conscious following the exercises were met.

The exercise would usually begin in meditation during which I had a feeling of falling, I felt dizziness and nausea, and it ended after five to fifteen minutes, with the spasm of my jaw muscles. During the exercise there were different sensations which were becoming more and more intensive as I was reaching the lower level. I would like to point out my feeling of my entire body being stretched as if a giant crane was stretching it, and then, immediately after I felt released, I felt a sudden and very strong stretching and twisting of my head to such an

extent that I started feeling my head in fear, checking whether it was really happening. Finally, during an exercise I heard the voice of the Energy Cloud: "This is your greatest advancement, the biggest step you have made. YOU REACHED AS DEEP AS ONE CAN REACH INTO THE UNIQUE FIELD! Your brain wave frequency is now 0.00000012 Hz. You have no sensation now, but the results of your contact with the unique field will be beyond your ken."

### **LIFE WAVE**

Life wave or creative wave is actually increasing the frequency of the field of creative or life energy that can be found all over us. Its frequency goes from the lowest to the highest, where there are the auras and bodies of living beings, and then again from the beginning. This reminds of breathing. Life wave's main function is to create life. It carries within itself life programs, construction and the way of creating organisms, as well as their functioning. Without its work living beings would not be able to function; what is more, they would not exist. Passing through the aura, it brings it to life on all the frequencies it exists. At the same time it sends information and energy through a special kind of energy – information energy to the nervous system so that it can function in a normal way.

### **THIRD EYE**

The third eye is a paranormal wonder, which consists solely of energy, it is filled with information and white bioenergy channels. This organ functions by emitting a ray of information energy towards an object or organ and returns the same energy, the same way, with the information about the shape, looks and state of the organ or object to the third eye, and from there by means of information energy through its channels to our subconscious. Our subconscious, however, if we have appropriate paranormal powers, can give us the picture of the organ or the object, as well as the state it is in. It is the paranormal sight organ. The capacity to see is smaller than with the other two methods – seeing through the aura and intuition, but it is more precise for smaller surfaces that are observed.

The luminous body directs the third eye towards an object that is to be observed. The whole mechanism is activated by transferring the wish of the observer to use the third eye for watching to the observer's luminous body, due to the spherical wave of thoughts. The luminous body makes a contact with the person's third eye and directs a beam of information energy onto the desired object.

### **NEW SOURCES OF POWER**

“Your sources of power, that you have been using for years, will be changed now. Completely new power sources will emerge instead of the energies emitted by your body, various healing energies, both natural and artificial, help given to you by your luminous body, Christ and God. Only I have been and remained your power source. I am, in that sense, the continuity and link with your previous powers and your way of creating contacts with new powers. New powers appear, above all, in sources such as your big field, field of spiritual beings, your mutual field. They also appear by direct acting of individual spiritual beings and some mature luminous bodies. The new powers will help you to advance very fast, incomparably faster than you ever have.

## **GROUP SESSIONS**

In the spring of 1994, I received the following information from the Energy Cloud: “Your task is to heal as many people as you can, and in order to do that you have to organize yourself so that you can achieve it in a very short period of time, in order for your patients not to wait for long, and for you to have enough time to do other things. In that sense you have to perform the healing on a group of ten patients. By doing so, effects of the group sessions shall not in any way be weaker than the individual, for a spiritual being acts simultaneously and with the same power on all the patients you sent your appeal for.”

## **LEVEL OF NERVOUS SYSTEM FUNCTIONING**

After making a direct connection, Energy Cloud told me that the level of functioning of the nervous system is the only true index. I can and should present this index in percentage, while all other methods of diagnosing that I had been using until then should be given only in a descriptive manner. When one speaks of the functioning of the nervous system one thinks of no particular illness, organic or mental, or the state of nervous fibers. If the operation of health and information function, as well as the other important functions of the aura are normal, and their relationship synchronized, then the nervous system’s functioning of a person should be between 98.7% and 100%. Only enlightened persons can have the level of nervous system’s functioning above 99.945. A person whose level is 98,7%, can suffer only from mild chronic diseases. We take this percentage to be the lower threshold of normal. People who had many stressful situations during their lives, and all of them were difficult, and in addition to that, they developed negative thoughts, will have their auras in a bad state, and their level of nervous system’s functioning will be lower. Moderately serious diseases show between 98.7% and 97.8% of the function, from 98% to 96.8% more serious, and below 96% patients experience very serious diseases. These levels remind of stairs, with the mildest diseases on top stairs, and more and more difficult ones appear as you go lower. This percentage only determines the limit above which one can not suffer from certain diseases.

## **SPONTANEOUS ADVANCE IN MY CAPACITIES TO SEE**

“You have a capacity to see in three ways:

1. the weakest one with the third eye,
2. slightly stronger is with the aura,
3. the intuitive manner is already very developed but you have not practiced its use. Your capacities to see in this manner are exceptional.

Your way of seeing so far will be gradually transformed into the true sight.”

## **MY APPROACH TO THE MATTER OF NON-VIOLENCE**

“Ever since man was a half-animal, the question of survival was solved through the battle to death. Throughout their entire history, people have been fighting and organizing to defend themselves and to attack the enemy. It has been their main preoccupation to this day. Aggressive behavior and aggressive wars occur due to their deviation from the Creator’s path. That is why the only way to improve relations among people is to strengthen the tolerance within them. This will result in the termination of future wars, and returning to the Creator’s path. Your approach to the problem of violence and non-violence is completely correct and that is why you have been chosen to carry out this mission. On this way, which will last for a long time the talisman will represent your basic means. The device given to you by Tesla will give certain power to you. It is necessary for you to be persistent on this path.”

## **STRATEGY OF MY PROGRAM**

“Whatever you do in the future will be connected with directing people towards the Creator’s path. It could not be said openly, for many people do not trust the Church authorities, and they can understand this as a way of directing them towards the Church. That is why the only proper approach to this problem is through energies, and it will be in accordance with the present trends, and as such the most acceptable for the modern generation. It is the way of explaining how illnesses occur, and how they are healed through energies. This way, you shall introduce the term of the super-intelligent or spiritual energy. Your view on religious dogmas should be connected to the comparison of God’s commandments and directions on how to lead a life, solely in order to create good mental and physical health. Therefore, one should develop a concept of energy functioning of the human organism and psyche and the relation between man and energy surroundings.”

**CREATING SUCH A RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN ME AND  
THE ENERGY CLOUD THAT WILL ENABLE MY VERTICAL DEVELOPMENT**

“The connection between us dates back to 2400 years ago. You were then one of the followers of Buddha’s teaching, the second generation, for you were born after Buddha’s death. When you reached a certain level of knowledge, it was necessary for me to help you in your further development, and I chose you because you were the only one who thought that healing people is in accordance with the Buddha’s teaching. However, our contacts were pretty rare, because you thought of this idea more in a theoretical way, and not in practical way. Since I cared about deeds, and not thoughts, everything ended with modest results.”

“Your were given your next chance 1700 years ago, when you wanted to initiate a sort of a seminary or a school in Jerusalem. This school was based on Christ’s teaching, and the aim was to enable a certain number of people who were willing to help others in all the other aspects of their lives, and they wanted to spread love among them. The school that you led has been recognized by history but it was not very popular. It lasted only for a couple of years. Due to its strong humane character, the school was not seen as a threat to the authorities and religions, but it ceased to exist, because the level of the development of people at that time. They were not susceptible to such an approach. Your luminous body was very developed during that period, but it followed the lives of top magicians from the third to the fifth century, and their experiments led to considerable damages on your luminous body. Being so damaged, it existed in misery from the fifth to the eleventh century, and it developed slowly because of the modest capacities of the people it was given in accordance with a predetermined hierarchy. From the eleventh until the fifteenth century your luminous body developed considerably, because it followed persons who belonged to nobility in various countries of the time: Italy, Spain, and France. After this period, your luminous body had finally been given the potential candidate in a body of a Buddhist monk in Tibet. This person of exceptional creative capacities, managed to develop your luminous body substantially. Because of the humanity of his ideas, I thought it wise to help his development. This was an outstanding cooperation, but it lasted for a short period. It was stopped because of your refusal to apply the highest power and stop the wars with no end, which were taking place in the neighboring countries. In the following two centuries there were a couple of consequential degradations of your luminous body, because it followed famous alchemists of the Middle Ages. Through a couple of generations, each of these people contributed in damaging your luminous body, so that it continued with its existence and modest capacity, to advance slowly from the seventeenth to the twentieth century.

When it took over the task of following your life, it was very developed, but far from the top level of development. However, under the circumstances, the most characteristic feature of your luminous body surfaced – extraordinary humanity. It reached its peak of development during your life, and became what it is now through your healing inclinations. This feature is so strong that higher powers could not ignore it.

You used the chance given to you by developing the healing powers within you. Our cooperation resulted instantly in creating a new power through the help of other spiritual beings. Your position, regarding your development, has never been better. By applying the highest power, in the past months, you have earned a great recognition of spiritual beings. Due to the application of this power, you overcame, in these two or three months, everything you achieved with your healing work. For all these reasons, I felt an urge to offer you a full support for your maximum development.”

### **ROLE OF THE ENERGY CLOUD IN MY PREPARATIONS FOR ENLIGHTENMENT**

“My role in your enlightenment is mostly connected to the imminent activation of the potentials that your luminous body collected during its long age of 723 human lives. The results of your creative work are added to this, as well as the knowledge it collected while you were visiting the places of power.”

“My role during the first three and a half months of preparation was, above all, to train your nervous system gradually, so it can function on lower frequencies. When your nervous system reached 99.8%, we could start doing exercises even you could follow. His reduction to the lower level of 0.000000012 Hz will assist you to reach the lower threshold of the nervous system’s functioning of 99.945%. Reaching the lower level of frequency is soon reflected on the bolt of your paranormal powers, so that you even fulfilled the condition of reaching the level of 93.3%. What happens later is just a result of the achieved remaining conditions necessary for the enlightenment.”

### **MEDICAL STUDIES**

“Your opinion that it is necessary to work on medical research of the effects the talisman has on people represents a crucial moment for its future. Without it the spreading of the talisman would be very slowly developed. So, instead of a couple of years, it would reach its maximum of distribution in fifty years.

### **CHARACTERISTICS OF MY DEVELOPMENT**

“Your development differs from the development of others searching for the enlightenment. You developed your humane wish to help the ill to its maximum. This opened a way of development and you became the favorite of ‘those who create’. Insignificant mistakes you made were just challenges you had to face and understand. So, nothing really important did distract you from the Creator’s path. That is why your development was like an arrow, straight and fast, while others needed decades of work and research.”

“The development of your potential or luminous body is the result of an outstanding cooperation rarely seen. Due to this cooperation, and above all, due

to your visits to the places of power, your luminous body has developed enormously and you would not have been able to follow that development only with your creativity. I had to interfere in order to bridging this discrepancy that could arise in case you did not become enlightened before the very maturing of your luminous body.”

## **53 GREAT POWERS**

Energy Cloud explained to me that the last step before entering the enlightenment is obtaining 53 great powers for people whose development was similar to mine. Many enlightened people had not known before that there had been any powers, because they developed in other ways. In normal conditions it is necessary to spend five to ten years of hard work to gain the 53 powers, while I was told that I would realize that in a couple of months, since I was led by the Energy Cloud.

According to their contents the 53 great powers can be roughly divided into three groups:

1. powers connected to my development,
2. powers directed to the development of other people,
3. powers which influence the natural phenomena.

I received them every other day, from two to five each day. I could understand the powers, and when needed it, I could see their energy effect in deep meditation, and I could gradually bring their power to the maximum by everyday repetition.

The 53 great powers are considered to be a secret, but I was given a permission to talk about them, because of my research in the field of paranormal. Besides the powers everyone knows about, such as the astral projection, moving of objects, telepathy, clairvoyance, I could also see the auras, other paranormal energies, influence longevity; I could harmonize people's thoughts with the Creator's path, improve creativity, protect the environment, protect the ozone layer, improve the climate conditions and do other things as well.

Receiving these powers was just a beginning, because I had to go through a number of systematic exercises in order to realize them all. Unfortunately, I had neither the will nor time to do all of the exercises, and so I realized only a small number out of the 53 great powers.

## **SPIRITUAL BEING**

### **SPIRITUAL LEADERSHIP**

“Your approach to the issue of your further development depends to a great extent on your choice of the path; the one you could not influence lately. This

choice was in coordination with the Creator's will and it should allow you a maximum of widening of your views and the way you think, that will be in harmony with the Creator's path. This choice was not made against your will. You have been chosen to realize it, because your wish was going in that direction. The Creator, not willing to impose anything to anyone against his will, just found you as someone person whose wish to develop are the same as the Creator's wishes. That is why your development will be supported to the extent the Creator wants it to be. One can presume that this support will be the utmost one. There is a clear way in front of you, and you have a final goal. On the way, smaller goals will be formed and coordinated with the existing situation. In order to realize the smaller and the ultimate goal, you will have your talisman at your disposal, which include its mass application and the enormous growth of your personal powers. Their only purpose will be giving full support to the maximum of the talisman's popularity. On this road of development you will be tenderly but precisely directed by spiritual beings. Besides, you will still have my assistance. At first, your appeals will be the method of your development. You are already exercising for the first ones, and then, after a couple of months, a direct inscription of spiritual beings on you the aura will occur. In this way we will directly transfer powers necessary for the realization of the great goal. Peace be with you!"

"Your development so far was largely based on the existence of a certain leadership. In the beginning it was the luminous body, and now it is I – the Energy Cloud. Because of this, your development was 10 to 20 times faster than the normal one. Now, however, spiritual beings are included in your development. They will not only accelerate it; they will spread it beyond the limits of your imagination. Soon you will make a contact with one of spiritual beings, which will, beside me, be of help in your development."

### **WHAT IS A SPIRITUAL BEING?**

"Everything around you and all the way to the end of universe is filled with different kinds of energies. All these energies come out of one unique field, and the one who made the unique field is the Creator. Certain functions of the unique field that make an impact and solve problems, are parts of the unique field and are constantly connected to it. They emerge out of it and return to it. Those are spiritual beings. There many of them, but their number has not been determined, it changes constantly. They are created, they last for some time, and can return to the unique field. There are spiritual beings whose purpose is always needed, and they have a permanent function in the unique field. One of the permanent, constant spiritual beings is the Holy Spirit. It acts perpetually and constantly and it infuses the entire cosmos. A part of the omnipresent, all-imbuing energy field called the Holy Spirit is I – the Energy Cloud. As opposed to the wide spectrum of the Holy Sprit's tasks, being a part of it, I have a narrower selection of tasks, among which I have to enhance the development of highly developed luminous bodies the Creator has chosen, so that their maturing would be finished sooner. I

have always done this, from the beginning of the creation of human civilization, and before it with many other civilizations. Although you saw me as a white mist and in a limiting shape, because I wanted you to see me that way, I am also as big and as all-imbuing as the Holy Spirit. I can be found all over the universe and am one of the sub-functions of the Holy Spirit.”

“A spiritual being which took over the role of assisting you in your development is even more specialized. It has specialized in a part of the unique field it emerged from, and which is more capable of giving assistance to your development of all the other spiritual beings that can be generated. The effects of your initial contacts were outstanding and speak of perfect harmony of this spiritual being with the needs of your development. After the first results one could see exceptional perspectives of your further development. This spiritual being, or this acting of the unique field, will exist until there is a need to assist your development. After that, his action will cease and it will return to the unique field. When a need arises to engage it in assisting another important human being, it will be generated again, but also adjusted to the maximum of this person’s needs. When the time comes to generate a spiritual being for the assistance in your sons’ development, it will certainly be different from yours, because their development, and needs of their further developments differ from yours. You have to realize that spiritual beings are no energy structures existing by themselves in cosmos, but only the action of the unique field with specific purposes. This action emerges when a need arises and those beings are generated accordingly. After they are no longer needed, they disappear.”

## **THE AURA**

### **COMPOSITION AND STRUCTURE OF THE AURA**

The chapter on the aura deals with what the Energy Cloud told me on its structure and functioning as well as of its role and importance for the mankind. The human aura is a very complex energy structure, consisted of two kinds of energy - gray and white bioenergy. The difference between them is that the gray one is the basis, and the white one gives it life. One can not exist without the other. Their mutual relationship is precisely determined in each segment within the aura and the body.

### **WHITE BIOENERGY**

White bioenergy is the energy that in its nature represents the transition between energy and matter, and encompasses characteristics of both of them. It resembles matter, because of its high density, which is why it does not move through the aura as a wave. It moves as tiny parts through the aura. Also, when these particles amalgamate into small drops and move through the channels they resemble quicksilver. It can not go out of the channels, and leave them. When

steady, white bioenergy transforms into a transparent milky rectangular plates. White bioenergy enters the aura through countless small channels, the endings of which are on the aura's surface.

Distribution of the meridians within the aura

### **ENERGY STABILIZER**

White bioenergy flows through these small channels towards the center within the aura, near the body, approximately at the level of the heart. This center is called the energy stabilizer. In order for it to function, there has to be a certain percentage of white bioenergy in the aura and the body. Besides the white energy coming from without the aura, the excess white bioenergy enter the stabilizer through the channels from the entire the aura and the body.

Energy stabilizer looks like an energy sphere that successively sucks in the white bioenergy, and sprays it out of the channels into one of the aura's segments.

The path of the pulmonary meridian from the spot  
where it enters the body to the energy stabilizer

Distribution of the meridians within the aura

### **GRAY BIOENERGY**

The gray bioenergy moves in a different way. Its movement resembles osmosis. It does not move through the small channels, but the entire volume of the aura has an osmotic effect on it. The aura absorbs it like a sponge and it moves from the zones of higher to zones of lower concentration.

The gray bioenergy enters the aura and the body from without through channels of main chakras. On the top and the bottom of the aura there are small dents which are the beginning and the ending of the central channel. This central channel is laid approximately along the line of the human spine. The constant suction of the gray energy current takes place at the bottom end of the channel, and passing through it, it is osmotically spread into the aura. The non-absorbed gray bioenergy is released through the top end. Beside the central channel, there are five other main chakra channels, from number two to six, which pass from the

surface of the aura and enter the five points on the body, and further still to the central channel. Due to the special characteristic of the chakras, there are currents of gray bioenergy on the body from the entrance into the aura to the chakras, and further on into the central channel.

## **THE LINK BETWEEN GRAY AND WHITE BIOENERGY**

Gray and white bioenergy do not go towards one another, but through the aura in the already described way. The influx of both bioenergies will continue in every point of the aura and the body until their optimum ratio is reached.

## **FUNCTIONS OF THE AURA**

Life and work of the aura go on, for most of its part, through its nine functions and a number of sub-functions and systems. Without their operation normal functioning and the existence of the human body is inconceivable, because it is just a dense part of the aura, and is fully infused with its normal contents. The aura's operations can be divided into nine functions, out of which the following four are the most important:

1. function of receiving and transferring paranormal information;
2. function of maintaining mental and physical health;
3. function of creating elemental particles which determine intellectual capacity;
4. function of the creative approach to problems.

Besides the main functions of the aura, there is a number of sub-functions and lesser systems. The ideal state of the aura includes the harmonious operating of all the functions and their total synchronicity. The effects of this state can be seen through the good mood of the person; his or her relaxation and joy. The person is filled with contentedness and happiness, willing to live and work. He or she notices an increased perception; is not tired by intellectual work; is attracted by different kinds of creativity regarding the things the person is interested in. Such a person is in good health, and there are very rare occurrences of dark thoughts and negative emotions.

## **INFORMATION FUNCTION**

This is probably the most important function of the aura, although it is impossible to think of an aura without any of its functions, because a person would be incapable of living and working normally in that case.

## **EXTERNAL INFORMATION**

“Reception of the external paranormal information coming to the aura and body can not be registered directly by the body. Their reception goes through a fine network of channels, the endings of which reach the aura’s surface. This network, on its way towards the body, reaches the nervous endings on the surface of the physical body, as well as its innards and brain. These small channels transfer information with the aid of information energy, which means that there is the third kind of energy around. Information energy does not leave the small channels within the aura. It exists solely there. Information energy is like a ‘live wire’ containing information that move from the aura towards the body and from the body towards the aura, but it contains the energy that has certain programs of behavior, work, and tasks.”

“In order to transform the information from the aura onto the nervous system, an information transformer exists at the place where the aura channels join the endings of the nervous system in the body. While you were observing the process, this transformer seemed like a joint to you. After the transforming is completed, the impulse moves towards the brain, and it passes on the piece of information into the subconsciousness, so that the person is not aware of the process. Transfer of these information from the subconsciousness happens while a person is dreaming, meditating, or during any situation when the brain frequency is low.

## **INTERNAL INFORMATION**

The second sort of information which move from the aura towards the body are the information created within the very the aura: the aura’s thoughts about the space surrounding it, its suggestions and advice to body on how to behave regarding the surroundings.

## **RESPONSE OF THE BODY**

There are many ways a body responds to the information coming from the aura: many thoughts are initiated by the aura, the complete body adjusts itself to the data coming from there. These data regard the outer pressure, temperature, humidity, cosmic energies and other messages. One of the most important pieces of information the body reacts is about the sort, intensity and places where the aura has been damaged. This reaction can be seen at first as a

reduction of functioning of certain organs or whole regions within the body, and later on illnesses occur.

Contrary to this movement, there are information coming from the brain, the data were collected by the body and introduced to all parts of the aura. This original, independent action of the body consists of information that its senses receive during contacts with its environment; thoughts regarding these sensations, as well as human brain thoughts regarding the past, present and future.

### **INTELLIGENCE FUNCTION**

An aura has 3 to 19 reservoirs of knowledge shaped like a carrot, with capillary network of rootlets at one end. These roots generate intelligence particles, or should I say particles of knowledge. When a man starts to think from the appropriate sub-system (for that area of thinking) particles start moving from the tips of one or more capillaries, freely they go through the aura, towards the brain, so that they could activate its operation in that area.

The number of subsystems or roots is congenital. However, their development or expansion depends on its application. The most important period for the development of the subsystem is from the first to the third year of life. It is the time when a person's capacities are defined. The development of the capillary network is only initiated in childhood and it goes on as long as a person lives. The capillary network is intended to gather information entering the aura, but not directly. The information are gathered from the information energy network. The capillary network intertwines with the information energy network to make contacts and to receive information. The more developed a capillary network is, the more knowledge will be stored in particles. The particles are directed and go towards the part of the brain that has been activated even before the thought formed. Those particles carry within themselves the knowledge gathered in the aura since the person's birth. So, those are not intelligence particles, but knowledge particles, and they make it possible for the brain to find a solution, often among a number of offered ones, brought to it by the particles.

When we talk of animals, the auras there are just small and underdeveloped roots. Chimpanzees have the most developed root, but they too have only one. Plants have no roots. They only have filaments at various spots within their auras.

Human capacity to think is defined by the number of roots and their development and expansion, as well as their place within their auras. the bigger the number of roots, the more intelligent the person. Persons whose aura contain up to five roots lack intelligence to a great extent. An average person has from 7 to 11

roots, and geniuses have more than 15. The number of potentials that are going to be used depends on the frequency and time during which this system has been activated, especially in the period up to the third year of a person's life

**A CHART REVIEW OF ROOT NUMBER AND THEIR RESPECTIVE INTELLIGENCE LEVELS**

INTELLIGENCE LEVEL	NUMBER OF ROOTS
Exceptionally non-intelligent persons	3 – 5
non-intelligent persons	5 – 7
average intelligence	7 – 11
above average intelligence	11 – 13
exceptional intelligence	13 – 15
genius	15 – 17
multiple genius	17 – 19

The root with the network of rootlets and movement of the knowledge particles towards the brain

**FUNCTION OF CREATIVE APPROACH TO PROBLEMS**

Creativity as a term basically carries a much broader connotation than it is usually defined. Among others, it includes significant changes in human behavior, and communication and contacting other people, environment, nature, animals, and plants. One can reach a fully developed creativity when one loses a negative and repulsive attitude towards one's environment and creativity, first by being indifferent to it and then attaining a creative attitude. In this manner, a person whose creative function of the aura has been fully activated will become very lively ,interested in whatever is going on around him/her, and would be very active in order to construct creative changes in its surroundings. The creative function is realized through a fine capillary network, which fills almost all of the aura. Its influence can be seen in the wish of the human brain to activate and discharge knowledge particles form the tips of capillaries on knowledge roots in

the vicinity of the activated network. These particles then fall in a dense formation like rain onto the brain, giving it large amounts of knowledge, thus assisting it to find a solution to the problem. A part of the network is active as long as there is a will to research and find, i. e. wish to create something.

## **BOND BETWEEN THE AURA AND BODY**

There is a constant bond between the aura and the body. This bond is strong and can not be broken while a person lives. There are four ways of connecting the aura to the body:

1. Energy – the entire body surface emits energy from 1 to 6 cm outside the body. It is transparent green, and it joins the first layer of the aura. This bond is very strong and can not be loosened. It prevents the aura to separate from the body.
2. Information – channels of information energy from the aura reach the nervous endings, and the bond between them is the energy or information transformer.
3. Chakra channels – the central channel, along with the channels of certain chakras is a sort of the aura's skeleton.
4. White bioenergy channels – the aura and the body receive white bioenergy by its dispersing from the energy stabilizer. The re-gathering of the white bioenergy from the aura and the body into the energy stabilizer is realized through acupuncture channels and small channels.

## **GENESIS OF A DISEASE**

When a problem occurs, most people search someone to blame for what happened to them and send negative thoughts towards them, instead of looking for the ways of how to solve the problem. This wrong way of thinking leads people to negative thoughts, which damage the aura and create chronic and acute diseases. Negative thoughts and stress are responsible for more than four fifths of diseases, while different injuries and harmful radiation cause the rest.

## **MAIN CAUSES OF DISEASES**

Eighty per cent of diseases are a result of disturbances in the energy structure of the aura. 'How do they occur?' we may ask. Thoughts emitted by the brain represent the energy wave. This wave can be useful, indifferent or harmful to the energy structure of the aura. Useful thoughts are positive, creative, and do no harm, or are no threat to anybody's aura, especially human aura. Neutral or indifferent thoughts are of no importance to the development of humans. Negative or harmful thoughts give rise to different negative feelings. These

feelings are aggressive, like hatred, power struggle, or passive, like sadness, sorrow, dissatisfaction with oneself, one's work, unrequited love, fear. Aggressive thoughts do more harm, but their length and intensity are also very important. For example, fear for someone's life, although it belongs to passive negative thoughts, can reach the highest possible intensity, which causes the biggest damage to the aura.

Beside negative thoughts, stress is the main cause of damage to the aura . A moment of stress produces a thought related to actual, or anticipated danger or misfortune. Its harmful effects can be divided into two parts: the first ones occur at the moment of stress and can be very intensive, and others later during the extended exposure to it, when one experiences negative thoughts. There are great differences in the harm stress can do to people, and they depend on the intensity, sort and lasting. The most difficult sorts of stress are those babies go through during a difficult labor, those during horrible physical torturing, and those due to pains induced by an illness.

### **NEGATIVE THOUGHT FREQUENCY**

Although all the negative thoughts are energy waves of the same kind, they differ in their frequency. The reason for this can be found in our brain, which emits negative thoughts at various frequencies. The more the negative thought, the lesser the frequency. Negative thoughts of the first group have the highest brain wave frequency (16 to 18 Hz), and the lowest come from negative thoughts of the fourth group (6.25 to 9 Hz).

Review of Negative Thoughts Frequencies Emission:

Dissatisfaction	16 – 18 Hz
intensive power ambition	9 – 14 Hz
grief and sadness	8 – 11 Hz
fear of death	6.25 – 9 Hz

The difference on level of the frequency of negative thought energy waves leads to the difference in the intensity of their capacity to do harm, for, the lower the frequency, the greater the damage of the aura, and consequently the harm done will be greater.

### **MECHANISM OF STRESS AND NEGATIVE THOUGHTS**

Each thought, even the negative one, in energy terms, represents a wave emitted from the brain and is of spherical shape, which grows in size as it moves away. The wave travels rapidly passing through the body and the aura until it reaches deepest space. If a thought goes through one's head just once, we talk about the singular wave emission, which disappears instantly. However, if a

negative thought resides in one's head constantly, if one permanently thinks of just one thing, then the wave is continually emitted, as long as the thought is there. Negative thought wave neutralizes the gray bioenergy as it passes through the aura and the body.

When there are more than one simultaneously emitted thoughts, the aura is damaged in more places. When the same negative thought is repeated the damages in the aura become more serious.

### **ENERGY JELLY**

This neutralizing or destruction depends on the intensity and duration of the wave. It does not, of course, destroy all of the gray bioenergy. Each of the waves destroys its fragment, according to its intensity. The interaction of this harmful energy, regardless of whether it was induced by a negative thought wave or the field of stress, and the gray bioenergy from our the aura, results in the third kind of energy which stays at the place of gray bioenergy. When I saw it for the first time, while I was meditating, it looked to me as an energy jelly, dense and sticky. Energy jelly does not appear to be aggressive towards any energy within the aura, but its being there does the greatest harm, since it blocks the flow of the white bioenergy and damages information signals, as well as telling us that some of the necessary gray bioenergy has been destroyed. This reduction of the gray bioenergy leads to its imbalance with the white one, and leads to slowing down of

#### **Energy jelly and clogging of the meridians**

its flow through the channels towards the energy stabilizer. It even stops it altogether. When this happens the white energy can not leave the channels and the gray one keeps coming in from the stabilizer, it is piled up in some parts of the aura; this, again leads to the even greater disproportion between the gray and white bioenergy and to the even slower flow of the white one. The consequence is the deviation of the bioenergy laws and deterioration of health.

### **EFFECTS STRESS AND NEGATIVE THOUGHTS HAVE ON THE AURA**

Damages on the aura can lead to changes of one part of information impulses, which will be reflected on the nervous system of a person. The nervous system will start to function improperly. This, as a rule, means a dysfunction of our organs, among them, our brain.

Information are also transferred from the lowest to the highest frequency. If the structure of the aura is damaged in certain areas, these impulses shall be deformed, reduced or terminated. Frequency of the damaged aura will have deformed impulses, while the regular aura frequency will have normal impulses. That is why the deformities of the impulses on lower frequencies are dangerous; because the nervous system will function badly on those exact frequencies. As a result we know that if the frequency impulses are lower they cause more severe diseases.

### **IMPACT OF STRESS AND NEGATIVE THOUGHTS ON WHITE BIOENERGY**

The wave of the negative thoughts energy and the stress energy field can not neutralize, can not destroy the white bioenergy. However, if the gray bioenergy is destroyed, harmony between the gray and white bioenergy is destroyed, because the white bioenergy overwhelms, and this leads to the deterioration of the state the aura is in. Besides, since the jelly entered the meridians, the flow of white bioenergy is slowed down, or terminated. That is why the amount of the white bioenergy on its way towards the energy stabilizer is reduced; its functioning becomes weaker; and it disperses a smaller amount of white bioenergy. As a consequence we have the white bioenergy piled up in one part of the aura, and less white bioenergy in the other. This is the way to substantially destroy the aura's harmony that was there before the harmful thoughts occurred.

### **GENESIS OF CHRONIC DISEASES**

“Chronic diseases occur gradually, so they reach their full development in a relatively long time. During 70 – 80% of the time, one sees no symptoms. This first phase, before the symptoms show consists of three elements:

1. Occurrence of stress, negative thoughts or emotion – This phase can last from a couple of seconds to a couple of months.
2. The aura damaged by negative thoughts – the negative thought wave, spherical in shape and in contact with the gray bioenergy leads to interactions, and initiates a third kind of energy. You described this energy as the energy jelly.
3. First moments of stress – Stressful situations, especially first moments, which are the most intensive, do not create the spherical energy wave, but the energy field in the shape of an oblong balloon.”

### **INTENSITY OF CHRONIC DISEASES**

The degree of chronic diseases depends on three factors:

1. damage of the aura,

2. status of a particular organ prior to the disease, and
3. status of the organs surrounding the affected organ.

### **WHAT DETERMINES THE TARGET ORGAN, TYPE AND INTENSITY OF THE DISEASE**

A place where the aura is damaged plays the crucial role in determining the kind of the disease. On its surface or its inside, the aura has no particular areas for particular organs. Accordingly, damaging of such areas of the aura does not lead to the damage of organs. It is the damaging of the aura at areas where white bioenergy meridians are. These meridians contact the appropriate body parts. That is why the damage of the organ is connected to the clogging of its meridian in the aura. This clogging can occur at a couple of spots along the meridian and will always affect the appropriate organ. The exact position of the damage of the aura i. e. whether it occurred in the upper, middle or lower flow of the meridian, will determine the type of the disease. However the intensity of the damage always marks the intensity of the illness regardless of the part of the damaged meridian.

### **WHAT DETERMINES WHETHER THE DISEASE BECOMES ORGANIC OR MENTAL**

“The answer to your old question regarding the organic or mental nature of an illness lies in the affected organ. White bioenergy coming from the brain is collected by three meridians and only an incapacitated or lessened flow of white bioenergy from these meridians can affect your brain. If the aura is damaged near the meridians, which draw white bioenergy out of the brain, this must lead to the negative effects such as the reduced brain functioning and its illness.

This means that the mental illness shall occur as a consequence of surplus bioenergy in regions connected to the three meridians that draw the white bioenergy out of the brain towards the energy stabilizer.

### **ACUTE DISEASES**

Acute diseases, such as infections, colds and other occur only in organs, which were not sufficiently functional, or were chronically affected before the virus or bacteria attacked it. The causes for this in 80% of cases are stress and negative thoughts. Only the affected organs, or organs whose functionality is reduced or altered, are a fertile soil for the multiplication of viruses and bacteria. There is no healthy organ that can be affected by an infection.

## HEALING

# DEVELOPMENT OF MY HEALING POWERS

From the moment I first laid my head on my wife's forehead to reduce her headache, my only wish to this day has been to help the ill to the best of my abilities. Twelve years have passed since that naïve wish of mine to help people to today's medically verifiable results. During that process I was constantly seeking perfection as well as thinking up new healing products.

When I began dealing with bioenergy there were very few changes, so I transferred bioenergy, using my hands for the first couple of months. My work with chakras lasted longer – for about a year, and then it took me less time to move to more alternative methods and use: small chakras, medium chakras, spinal cord energy, nervous energy, skin energy. Since there were no more energy sources within my body, I searched further on and discovered that I could find energy sources that were not within a human body. They were even more fascinating than the human ones; there were more of them, and their efficacy was greater, although I used only some components for healing. These components were a symbolic part of their full potentials. Those natural sources included the gravitational force energy of the Earth and other celestial bodies, the healing energy of celestial bodies, and the cosmic energy. The artificial ones included the healing energy of the pyramids, churches, as well as artificial sources from the outer space.

I made a gigantic step forward when I started applying spiritual sources of healing energy, luminous body at the beginning, then Energy Cloud, Christ's Energy and the Creator's energy. However, the biggest advance was achieved in the last year or more, when I managed to communicate with the Energy Cloud. Everything has changed since then: the shape, the contents, the way of receiving information, methods of research, process of acquiring knowledge, understanding and application of new powers, especially healing and, of course, the efficacy of healing sessions and the talisman.

Very soon, during a couple of months of direct contacts with the Energy Cloud, I was given the explanation of the energy construction and functioning of the auras, causes of its damage and their effects – diseases. However, it took effort to explain to me the healing capacities and the mechanism of healing. It spoke to the smallest detail on how a basic and overwhelming session works regarding the emission of energy waves, which change their frequency. It starts its work by lowering the frequency to be lower than the one which caused the damages on the aura, and goes on to the highest frequency perceivable within the aura, removing the damages fragment by fragment. This process normalizes the aura's structure, and leads to the withdrawal of the disease.

## **THE HEALING SESSION**

At the beginning of my healing career, when I worked with my hands, my session was like most bio-healers' sessions: I would place my palm on the painful spot and held it there for about ten minutes. Later, when I started to use big chakras, then small chakras, skin energy and other healing energy sources within the human body, as well as the outer energy sources, there was no need to make any move: I would peacefully sit in my chair, and the patient would sit in a chair opposite me, and the session would last for a short time, almost a minute.

When I began using spiritual energy to heal important changes occurred, both regarding the patient's sensation and the intensity of the energy.

Basic method offers even milder and subtler experiences. Its precious energy creates with most patients a sensation of relaxation, contentment, joy, utter peace and pleasant drowsiness. In some cases the pain disappears during the session, especially when I apply an additional method, used solely to diminish pain and ailments. Some patients feel nothing during a session. They do later on – from five minutes to a couple of hours after it. A couple of patients, mostly men do not sense a thing during the session or after it. However, the very sensation during or after the session has nothing to do with healing, it will be realized in the same way and give the same effects regardless of the patients reaction, or the lack of it.

I often used additional methods, which enriched the basic session with their contents. Such was, for example: the 'live in peace' method, appeals for harmonizing the patient's thought with the Creator's path, and others. I produced a special effect when I touched the patient's forehead with my finger. This power first lead to the aura's harmonization, and later to the emission of the wave of happiness and other very important effects. After the program I realized, the atmospheres in the waiting room, as well as in the room I worked with patients, are very pleasant and lead toward relaxation, calming down, mood improvement and mild healing.

At the beginning my patients used to come twice a week, after their symptoms were reduced, they came once a week, and later once in two weeks, or once a month. All of them wore my healing talisman. For patients outside Novi Sad I introduced healing by using their photography instead of direct sessions.

## **BASIC HEALING SESSION**

“What is the mechanism of the healing session, and what has been your mode of work lately? When you send an appeal, your brain lowers its frequency waves, and in a couple of seconds it reaches the level of your meditation i.e. the lowest possible level of frequency. The appeal that you realize on this level is activated

by the Unique Field, which generates its healing on the patient's the aura, regardless of where he might be at the moment. The Unique Field healing waves enter the patient's the aura at a frequency lower than the lowest of damaged frequencies, and then it works its way up, raising the frequency. Quite like the wave of life, it finds the damages in the lowest frequency within the aura. This wave gradually destroys the wrong and establishes the right structure of the aura, removing a thin layer of energy jelly every time it passes through it. By increasing its frequency, the healing wave passes through higher frequencies of the patient's aura, removing the consequences of stress there.

After a number of sessions one can expect the aura to be released from the damages caused by stress. This means that it functions normally, that impulses of the information system of the aura become normal and that the body regains a nervous system that operates perfectly. Because of the above mentioned, the existing diseases disappear.

## **HARMONIZING OF THE AURA'S HEALTH FUNCTION**

Harmonizing the aura and the body with the bioenergy laws is the primary task of the sessions and the talisman. How do they do it? Bringing the aura in harmony with bioenergy laws is a long process. The process does not lead directly to the harmonization of the aura, but it does remove the detrimental effects of the stress, and in this way it removes the obstacle for the harmonization of the aura. Gradually, the very mechanism of the aura's functioning can harmonize this spot.

By removing the detrimental consequences of stress, certain parts of the aura are released from the blockade and white bioenergy can again flow freely through the channels towards the energy stabilizer, which is now capable of dispersing sufficient quantities of white bioenergy into all parts of the aura. Besides, the normal work of the chakras will provide the right supply of gray bioenergy. Thus, the balance of white and gray bioenergy is re-established.

Once the laws of bioenergy are established the gradual recovery of affected organs is initiated. All this is proof that the healing process with the aid of talisman and session has two stages. The first stage is the elimination of the harm done by stress, which, seen in energy terms, is the blockade of the white bioenergy flow through the aura and the body. Apart from this, harm done by stress affects the transfer of the information through information energy. After removing these blockades there are no obstacles for the re-establishing of bioenergy laws in the aura and the body.

This is when the second stage is initiated. This stage is the work of the aura itself as it improves the energy circulation, and re-establishes the balance of white and gray bioenergy in all the points, following the bioenergy laws. By establishing

normal impulses, which come from the information system of the aura and go towards the nervous system, normal functioning of the nervous system is established. This method of healing, with the use of the talisman and sessions is, according to what I think, the only right way of healing, and there are no other ways, or methods, that can simultaneously remove both the cause and the consequences of a disease.

## **LATEST HEALING METHODS**

For years now, the spiritual energy, (the assistance of spiritual beings in the patients' healing) has been my main method of work. However, my appeals for the healing change, following my development. At the moment, I apply three methods. They are different from the others, because I do not send an appeal for their realization.

1. There is a constant energy field around me, and it activates the healing powers of the Unique Field. It heals all persons who are within five meters away from me, if they are five to ten meters away from me, the influence of the Unique Field becomes weaker, and it disappears at greater distances. All the people who spend a couple of minutes in my presence will go through a session which is stronger and more efficient than any other previous ones. During these, patients feel a strong sensation of energy streaming through their entire body.
2. One power that I received recently can cleanse the aura and meridians off the energy jelly, even its thickest layers much quicker than all of the numerous methods. It even cleanses the layers I thought could not be cleaned, it even cleansed the aura off the malignant diseases. This method removes all the damages in the aura, which led to serious diseases, and I can visually follow the process. After the cause is removed, the disease gradually withdraws from the organism.
3. For a year now, a method has been developing. The Spiritual being, which helps me in my development, called it a 'method of pressure'. I actualize this method by applying some kind of pressure from the torso and directing it towards the affected spot. Before, I used this method to heal just the organs, and it took a number of sessions. Lately, I have an impression that I can do whatever comes to my mind, but I have to be directed previously. A blood clot disappeared from a blood vessel of a patient of mine within ten minutes. The swell on her hand became smaller, and there was no pain. I also gradually stopped internal bleeding from a patient's brain. Maybe these latest methods announce the occurrence of very strange and efficient methods, which will, as all the previous, be transferred onto my energy medicine products.

## OTHER HEALING METHODS

### HEALING EFFECTS OF HAPPINESS

Happiness is something that does not happen every day, something that can be characterized by great satisfaction, bliss, relaxation, roguishness, pleasure, and enthusiasm. Happiness can also be thoughtfulness, and sadness, and especially love. It appears when human desire coincides with their wishes, love, passion, and the realization of this coincidence can be seen. In other words, happiness occurs when all that could make us happy is happens. In this situation, a brain emits a special kind of wave that creates positive changes in the aura. This wave, like the wave of life, moves around and changes its frequency from the lowest to the highest. During this process, it destroys the energy jelly. This process is fast and efficient. There is no healing energy more efficient than the WAVE OF HAPPINESS. Besides its healing effects, it energizes all the life functions; stimulates all juices within the organism; inspires enthusiasm, strengthens the will. If it is powerful enough, it can boost an extremely powerful elan.

“Happiness is a feature of human life that allows us to live a healthy, pleasant and long life. It is the elixir of youth, health, beauty, pleasure, and longevity. You were given the power to create WAVES OF HAPPINESS. This power is realized when you touch a person’s forehead. He/she will feel a pleasant sensation, full of happiness and serenity. This sensation will last for a week. The person will want to live, create, help the others; he will feel refreshed and willing to work. This touch has so far meant the protection from one’s own thoughts, ad actions within a week’s period, and now it grew into something incomparably more efficient and more important. You have to realize this touch after each session. Soon this power will be incorporated into the talisman. This power will be the first Creator’s discovery done by you. When touching, you don’t need to say anything or think of anything. Of course, like the rest of your powers, this one has a level suiting the general level of your paranormal powers, and it will reach its peak when you reach the end of your development.

### EFFECTS OF POSITIVE THOUGHTS

Positive and neutral thought also spread from the brain to all directions, like a spherical wave, and they immediately reach the furthest space, just like the negative thoughts. They do not damage the gray and white bioenergy, nor do they worsen the aura’s harmony. On the contrary, these thoughts ensure a number of beneficial effects both for the aura and body.

Their frequency is the frequency of bioenergies within the aura of the human race, which is 10.93 Hz, and that is why the passing of positive thoughts

improves the aura's frequency, leading it towards the ideal. Beside these functions, one feels contented, and this leads to the better functioning of the nervous system and to the regular work of all the organs in the body.

Positive thoughts affect the harmonization of the aura with the first and the third bioenergy law. This means that it provides the sufficient quantity of gray and white bioenergy, and it also brings the aura frequency to its optimum, which is a prerequisite for the harmonization of the aura with the other two laws.

## **SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES WITH ACUPUNCTURE**

According to the science of acupuncture, the energy from the outer space enters the meridians in the body, supplies all the organs on its way through the body, and then leaves it heading for cosmos. I found this out in deep meditation when I contacted the Energy Cloud, which pointed to me the perfect position of acupuncture points and meridians in the body, but also some irregularities that explain why it is not sufficiently efficient. Acupuncture meridians in the body are just parts of meridians or energy channels that start at the aura's surface, at the end of their path, they go through the body and end in the energy stabilizer. The white energy flows through them. This white energy comes from two sources. The first one regards its new quantities, recently brought into the aura through orifices in its surface, and the other deals with all the surplus of the white bioenergy, which is not connected with the gray one within the aura.

These meridians or channels have the same role as veins in our blood vessel system. They lead the white bioenergy into the energy stabilizer, which is a kind of an energy heart of the aura. It means that these meridians take the surplus white bioenergy out of the body, just as they do it within the aura. This systems different from our blood vessel system because it has no arteries. There is no need for the arteries, because the white bioenergy that is brought into the stabilizer is simply dispersed into all the parts of the aura.

You can affect just one part of a meridian with acupuncture needles, and only those on the body at that. This process improves the ratio between anions and cations in that part of the body, thus enhancing a better collection of the surplus white bioenergy, and at the same time the disease retreats. If channels are clogged in any segment of their flow, it will lead to the reduction of the flow compared to the normal one, regardless of the state of the rest of channels in other parts. Therefore, no matter how much we cleaned a channel in the body, we can't make it up for the insufficient influx due to a clogging somewhere within the aura.

Accordingly, acupuncture therapy works only to the degree it approached the actual damage in or around the treated meridian. Acupuncture cannot influence that part of the meridian in the aura, which is outside of the body (which is usually the case).

### ***WHAT IS PARANORMAL?***

While I was being given knowledge, during February 1994, Energy Cloud gave me more details about the paranormal. First of all, the division between the normal and paranormal is wrong, because these two imbue and penetrate one other. It reminds of the burning candle – you can see the flame, but there is also the invisible part of the flame that you can not see.

Paranormal and normal are not always connected, but quite often they are. What is it that differentiates one from the other? The usual definition is wrong. The basic difference is that senses are the ones which feel, notice, send the sensation and information to the brain, which registers it, while the paranormal phenomena are also notified, but their impulses are very weak, so the brain either ignores this weak information, or has no clues to decode it. That is why one has a strange feeling when something paranormal happens.

So, the sensitivity of our senses may divide the normal from the paranormal. The limit is the level of sensitivity of our senses and their capacity to tell the brain clearly what they sensed.

"Below that minimum, there will be no sensation, or conclusion, or a mental picture, and we call those phenomena paranormal. Persons whose nervous system is more sensible to the outer stimuli see more than those whose nervous systems are not so sophisticated. The sensibility is inborn, but can be improved through training. This exercise is actually a meditation that can go on for years and decades. However, there are also non-standard routes, such as yours. You raised your sensitivity to a satisfactory level by lowering and rising your brain frequency. Soon, with your eyes closed, you will be able to see the auras of people in your vicinity. Later on you will see different energies, their sources, shapes, the way they move, and what they could be used for. After that, you shall see all around you but in a different way. Some time later, you shall see different worlds, direct various energies, and apply them usefully. How will you manage it?"

"You are mainly aware of the fact that the spiritual being, I, luminous body or anyone from this field of power, are here to assist you at the level of your capacity to receive assistance. You illustrated it nicely with a situation during

which illiterate and semi-literate persons enter a library, and the benefit each of them had out of it.”

“What is it that changes and mends in you, and enables spiritual beings to help you to their best? First of all, it is the state of your aura. It shows its capacities and sensibility to receive a certain piece of information, transfer it to your nervous system, and then to your brain, where you become aware of it and then memorize it. The ability of your aura to realize certain powers, to sense the paranormal world - that is what is being changed; that is what represents its advancement.”

“In order to achieve this, it is necessary to remove most of damages on your aura. The most serious ones are those from your youth and childhood. This is the first phase that can not be avoided. The second phase is the improvement of all the functions of the aura. The third phase is synchronizing all of the aura’s functions.”

“By solving the problems that were explained in the three phases, one’s aura is fully connected with the Unique Field, because there is no part of the aura that is more important, and is in such a state not to connect with the field permanently. Once the contact is established, it can not be undone. This is also one of the manifestations of the full enlightenment, and it enables the sensation of the enlightenment, which is now blocked for you. Once that is solved, the sensation will occur very soon. Your approach to the paranormal is very specific and rare because of its purity and the lack of hidden intentions. Therefore the effects that you produce are stronger than expected, and results of some of your paranormal operations are incomparably more significant than the usual ones. This concerns the healing field especially.”

That is why one can expect you to reach the top healing powers very soon, although it is incomprehensible to people. Continue in that direction!”

## **ENERGY AND MATTER**

“All that you perceive – the surrounding space, plants, animals, the soil, that is all a part of nature. You need to perceive this as a part of unity with variations. Beside the matter, there are also different energies – weak, strong, creative, which are sometimes dense at certain places, in accordance with laws that rule among them. You need to see the energy and its dense segment, and then energy as a continuum. Firm shapes are like knots on a soft string. They were created in special conditions of energy. They are not separate entities, they are a part of energy; one of its segments deformed in a way, and changed its energy characteristics.”

“Living matter emerges from creative energy in contrast to dead matter, which is subject to another set of conditions. Living beings, living matter originates from the creative life-giving energy organized in such a way that it can function by itself and multiply. At the same time a part of that life energy remains as a spot, as an island in the sea. All that lives, actually swims in this life-giving energy; they are particles in the sea of the life energy and all of them are joined by it. There are other energies coming into contact with the living beings, but they are not interconnected. The life energy, with all the living beings in it, is spread all over cosmos, and it creates one entity, one family. There are plenty of living beings on Earth and in cosmos, but all of them are interconnected with the creative energy, such as the fruit in marmalade jars is connected with the sugar jelly.

## SEEING THE FUTURE

One of the most frequent questions people ask me is about the future events. Future events happen simultaneously with the present ones. This issue has to deal with the time distance. Past, present and future coexist at the same time at different time levels. As you understood, your aura, your body, and paranormal phenomena, exist on different frequencies at the same time. By changing the frequency one can see changes in the looks and functioning of the same event. Similarly, there are events on different time levels.

In order for us to move from one time level to another, certain amount of time has to pass. That is the speed of time going by, as humans perceive it. Human brain can not grasp the fact that this movement to the next time level can happen a lot faster, even momentarily, in order to find what is going on at that time level.

Using the paranormal one can immediately go from one to any other time level, as it is possible to change the frequency of watching the aura. In order to move into the past and the future, it is necessary to have exceptionally developed paranormal powers. So, with the assistance of paranormal powers, one can go back into the past or go to future and obtain true answers to the question on what happened or will happen at a certain point in time. How much of these answers will be true, depends on the level of paranormal powers. It is impossible to get any answers below a certain level. After the bottom red line, one begins to receive answers closer to truth as the paranormal power becomes stronger.

The way the humans think also leads to asking the following: “If one can see something in the future as something predestined, how is it possible that it remains the same, even though changes in the present occurred?”

We always see the future and the past connected to the present. When the present is changed, both the past and the future are changed. What we can

conclude is that when we see the future and it does not suit us, we can change it by changing the present.

In the same way it is possible to observe not just an event in the future, but also to follow the course of events that lead to it. For example, if we come to the fact that a student failed his exams, if we go back, we can see how hard he had worked and what problems he had intercepted that led to his failure. By finding it out, we can be more active in the present and remove objective and subjective problems, which would lead to his better school records.

This means that what we are told will happen in the future, is true, but this truth is the result of certain actions from the present towards the future. If we are not satisfied with the result, we can change our behavior in the present and it will bring different results. These future events are not predestined in terms of fate. In most cases it can be changed. However, certain events depend on fate, because sometimes we can not change the flow of some events. Whether it is or it is not predestined, can be seen by paranormal ways. If it is predestined, regardless of what we do, the course of events will be the same.

## **DIFFERENT APPROACHES TO GOD'S EXISTENCE**

The notion of God is as old as the human race. Even the pre-historic people ascribed phenomena they could not explain to an undefined being, believing that it is responsible for whatever was unclear to them, be it good or bad. Some of them thought that there were more such beings, we could call them gods. Some of them believed that certain Gods were bad and some were good.

About 14600 years ago an enlightened thinker and wise man was the first one who thought that there was only one God. He lived in the area of Nepal, where a civilization flourished. Another new philosophy of one god emerged 7500 years ago in Mesopotamia, and although it became the official religion it lived short. It lasted for only 600 years. Moses developed the third teaching of only one god to its maximum, and Christ took it over from him. The idea of one God is mostly predominant in the present stage of human development, and the truth is the following: Everything that exists bows to one force, it acts everywhere and always. It has always existed, and it will always exist. This is a creative power, it makes the creation of energies and matter possible. It created cosmos, as we know it. It creates life by emitting the wave of life. The wave of life is responsible for the transformation of inanimate energy into live matter, and live matter has within itself the capacity to procreate, adjust to new conditions and gradual changes. Due to its adjustments, new species developed and advanced. When we think of the human species to be the ultimate one on the planet Earth. In order for the human species do develop faster, the Creator sent the sparks of

luminous bodies into them, connected them to each human and enabled their accelerated development. This symbiosis enabled the development of the spark, which reaches its mature level through hundreds of generations. Mature luminous bodies, with their precious energies within, have the task to repair damaged and degraded material bodies, as well as some energy bodies, and bring them to their initial condition. In order to do this, it is necessary to achieve the critical mass of luminous bodies. That is why they have to assist in the acceleration of the development of the luminous bodies that have still not matured. Therefore, the task of the mature luminous bodies is to do little repairs in the vast empire of the creative force.

This singular creative force should be called the Creator or God, the Creator. Everything is subjugated to him, there are no exceptions to his rules; nothing escapes its force. This creative power is creative energy; It is all-imbuing. It has intelligence beyond human ken, and possesses all the knowledge, all the power. Therefore, The Creator or God is one, it is an immeasurably intelligent, all-knowing energy.

If we accept the fact that God is such sort of energy, then it becomes clearer to us that this energy has its constituent parts, its components, its special activities, different effects, purposes, and behavior. In consequence, it is not homogenous, for the very reason of it being all-imbuing. It has to be divided into sub-elements or sub-systems. Each of those is directed by the creative energy. We can imagine it as one body with two legs, two arms, hair, eyes etc. and although they differ completely, all of these body parts represent just one segment of that person, and whatever they do, they do it in the interest, and under the knowledge and general leadership of that person. We can even name the partial systems or effects as different gods, but one must not forget that there is only one ultimate Creator who created these partial systems. Those are the arms or legs of this person or their application, and all of them are just a part of a great creative system.

## **POTENTIAL CAPACITIES OF A UNIQUE FIELD**

“The Unique Field is the biggest possible imagined potential. It practically means that it can realize absolutely everything. Of course, certain powers are necessary to realize any thing. The level of realization will depend on the level of power. The level of capacities, or level of potential has been defined for people exclusively by the level of brain wave frequency. A unique or basic field can not be activated by mechanical waves.”

“The highest brainwave frequency that can initiate the activation of the basic field in the present phase of human development is 11.24 Hz. It is at the same time the level you can contact me. Capacities to use the basic field potential at those frequencies are almost as good as nothing. All until the frequency of 9.25, these capacities remain, although are gradually increased in modest steps. The further

increase of the effects, with the lowering of the brainwave frequency is shown in the table.

TABLE OF THE INFLUENCE BRAIN WAVES HAVE ON EFFECTS

FREQUENCY (Hz)	EFFECTS
20.60 – 11.24	No effects
11.24 – 9.25	0 to minimum effects
9.25 – 8.15	first important effects
8.15 – 7.25	medium effects
7.25 – 6.10	slightly above medium effects
6.10 – 5.0	increased effects
5.0 – 4.06	stronger effects
4.06 – 0.007	strong effects
0.007 – 0.000000012	zone of the stronger effects achievable by humans

In the last section, at brain frequency of 0.000000012 Hz, one can achieve whatever one wants, after a certain training of certain powers. However, the very choice of necessary powers for the realization of this level of frequency has been arranged so that the human activity is in harmony with the appropriate power level. It is advisable not to step over this limit, except in extraordinary, necessary cases. This limit, actually, substantially reduces the capacity of the realization of this potential.

### ***WHAT IS ENLIGHTENMENT?***

Most people are not introduced to the term ‘enlightenment’, let alone how it is achieved, the experiences of the enlightened person, his capacities and his importance for the humanity. Enlightenment is the ultimate goal of man. All people will be enlightened. It is a task and great goal of the human race. In this chapter with no name I am going to tell you what the Energy Cloud told me about enlightenment.

## **PRECONDITIONS FOR ENLIGHTENMENT**

Every person can reach enlightenment, but those with the potential or the luminous body on a higher level can reach it in an easier way. The very work on the realization of this goal can be divided in three parts

- full dedication in realizing a humane idea,
- reaching a perfect functioning of the nervous system,
- reaching ultimate paranormal powers.

One can reach the enlightenment when all the three virtues harmonize. Various enlightened people receive those in various shapes, but the essence is the same.

## **CHANGES INDUCED BY ENLIGHTENMENT**

“Enlightenment carries within big changes that can almost not be described by words, and of which an enlightened person could not even dream. They can be:

1. physical changes,
2. mental changes,
3. changes in paranormal powers,
4. changes in normal powers

We shall deal with each of them in basic terms.”

### **PHYSICAL CHANGES**

“The changes in this field refer to the re-vitalization of the entire organism: it is rejuvenated, activated, its physical capacities grow, as well as the flexibility of the muscles and joints. Chronic diseases disappear, and fibers that have been permanently damaged recover to a great extent. Colds are very rare, because its temperature adjusts automatically to the surrounding climate. That is why the enlightened person is lightly, yet comfortably dressed both in winter and in summer.”

### **MENTAL CHANGES**

“Even more profound are the mental changes. A person becomes indifferent to many things that previously frustrated, worried or scared him. This is not a consequence of his lack of interest in his life and what surrounds him. It is the result of a more accurate assessment of the source and nature of danger, which the person can now see as unrealistic. This lack of worry and thoughts of danger takes the person into a calm state. The absence of surprise is of help here, because all the situations can be foreseen. Also, the absence of the burden of morality and petty bourgeois principles plays an important role, thus reducing the stress. Special value of this state of mind is the peace, silent contentment and big positive influence on his environment.”

### **INCREASE OF PARANORMAL POWERS**

“The most spectacular changes in the enlightened are those associated with the increase of paranormal powers. Suddenly, overnight, whatever the person wished for and dreamed of, becomes reality. One can clearly see, without the need to take care and change the frequency. One sees events from the future, and the past. One gets a clear impression of the sort of disease in the patients, their causes, and the ways of removing them. One can also read minds, see at a great distance, move objects, levitate, fully understand the nature of all the

energies, their detailed cognition, making a close contact with mature luminous bodies, especially with me – Energy Cloud, as well as keeping in touch with spiritual beings. Making contacts at a wish with the Unique Field, i.e. the Creator will be the everlasting source of wisdom and knowledge.”

## **NORMAL CAPACITIES**

“Practically, there will be nothing incomprehensible to the. He will have a new understanding of the human body, human nature and behavior, i.e. man and his community, economic problems, problems in food production, protection from natural disasters, capacity to influence masses, suggestive participation in securing the peace and tolerance among states, substantial improvement of his rhetorical skills, capacity to write fast and in good style, up to the capacity to organize people.”

## **EXPERIENCE OF ENLIGHTENMENT**

“Enlightenment creates the following sensations and experiences: a sense of peace and tranquility, spontaneous seeing the auras and paranormal energies, spontaneous contacts with luminous bodies and other spiritual beings, knowledge on topics talked about or thought about, without knowing what the source of the knowledge is; understanding other people’s thoughts, helping others by giving advice, tenderness and love; not reacting abruptly; enhancing creativity, wish to work, vitality; wishing to direct thoughts of all men toward the Creator’s path; creating an atmosphere of peace, comfort and trust around the enlightened person.

## **LIFE OF THE ENLIGHTENED PERSON**

An enlightened person can live his/her life far from the public one, in nirvana until the person dies. This is wrong. The right thing to do is to maximize the newly acquired powers in order to direct as many people as one can towards the Creator’s path. Only the hopes thus invested in it, the hard toil and the person’s efforts will bare fruits, and only then this investment will be worthwhile. This is a very hard, tenuous work, but the enlightened person will do it easily, with a smile, because his/her capacities will be sufficient to do it in such manner. This work will be enjoyment, although it will be more difficult and complicated than the one he/she did until now, having the capacities that will be of great help.”

## **BLISS OR NIRVANA**

“This notion is closely linked to the persons who experienced the enlightenment. However, it is often used for the pleasant moments experienced by a non-enlightened person, thinking of moments of great pleasure, relaxation and happiness. However, the true bliss or nirvana can be experienced only by the enlightened. They sense magical peace and relaxation that the non-enlightened can not experience. They have that feeling constantly, leading the person not to leave this state by any mental or physical activity. This is the trap that many enlightened people fall in. How can one avoid this trap? The best way is to be aware of the tragedy of the human race, be aware of the dangers regarding the Earth and its aura and not to let reaching nirvana be in our way of saving the human race and the Earth’s aura.”

“Enormous task face the enlightened. They are the tasks that are above the capacities of ordinary people. The enlightened can realize these tasks. That is why every enlightened person has to create one’s own program for the work in one’s domain, the domain shown to one by the Creator. The person’s sleep will be reduced to two to three hours a day, which is really enough in their case. All of the remaining time of the day will be used to its maximum to create things they were enlightened for.”

## **MY ATTITUDE TOWARDS ENLIGHTENMENT**

“Your basic aim is the enlightenment, and you are systematically advancing towards it. Beside reaching this goal, your attitude towards enlightenment is very important, because many of the chosen had wasted this chance, offered to few.”

“Your attitude towards the enlightenment is correct, because you don’t create a personality cult out of it, but the possibility to enhance your humane activities and spread their effects onto a very large number of people. That is why your approach has been accepted and supported, and you shall have all the possible assistance. Your life, as the enlightened person, will last for very long. You have to use it for the well-being of all humanity. This especially regards meeting people with paranormal capacities, healing, and fighting for peace and humane relations among people. You will be lonely on this path, but only in the initial period, and then you will be followed by many, even your sons. You will establish an organization, which will be very important for the development of humanity. All This should be an impulse for your work, because rare are those who were given assistance on the path they chose. The enlightenment is the present at the end of a hard-working period. You deserved it, this road stretches in front of you, but under more pleasant and positive conditions.”

## ROAD TO ENLIGHTENMENT

“The meditation method that you have achieved and initiated your sons into, is the true path for the development of paranormal powers. It is the only correct, complete, and the only possible method for reaching an individual maximum. This method is the most correct one because meditation is a natural process in harmony with the achieved power, also because it has a humane background to it – an appeal and paranormal power. Besides, with your method of meditation one can achieve powers exactly suitable to the level of the person, while in transcendental meditation one goes beyond the development of the person, which in most cases is not a good thing to do.”

“The aim of this meditation is gradual adjustment of the brain capacities to operate on a low frequency, i.e. the low frequency of brainwave emission. As you know, the level of paranormal powers depends on the level of the brainwave frequency: the lower they are, the higher the powers. Your method is the only one capable of reaching the frequency of 0.15 Hz. I take charge at frequencies lower than that, because humans are not capable of practicing lowering their brainwave frequencies by themselves. One can reach enlightenment under my supervision and with my help. Soon after that both luminous bodies mature. In some cases it is possible for a spiritual being to be involved in the process.”

“You tested this method on your children first, although they are not typical. Their advancement was very fast due to my assistance in their reaching good results in meditation. Your sons will reach 4 Hz in about two years of exercising and 0.15 Hz in three years. After the 4 Hz level they will have certain practical powers that they should use and apply in everyday life.”

“People who have initial paranormal powers or those who have no paranormal experiences should start applying your meditation exercises only when they fulfill the following four preconditions:

1. reaching genetic potential of being able to emit bioenergy;
2. radiating bioenergy with all the seven main chakras;
3. reaching the bottom level of normal functioning of the nervous system;
4. making contacts through an appeal, or order, with the luminous body.”

“On average, it will take three to four years of meditating to reach the level of 4 Hz, and about five years for the 0.15 Hz level. Although it takes years to achieve it, this method is incomparably faster than any known method.”

“Your method is a revolutionary path no one has followed. You will develop it in the forthcoming years in a unique education system that will be applied around the world. Thanks to your meditation method, many people will substantially increase the level of their paranormal powers, and many of them will, with your assistance, manage to reach the highest aim to the man – enlightenment. That is why this method can be called - road to enlightenment.”

By the end of 1995, I started following my road to enlightenment with the first group of thirty people. During a couple of months most of them were ready to start meditating, but there were also people who needed a full year to reach the bottom level of normal functioning of the nervous system. As there were more and more interested people, we formed two groups: the preparation group and meditative group. Today, two and a half years since it began, each group has 50 members, and there are also around ten members in the USA and Slovenia. Their advance has been obvious, and can be noticed in many areas: lowering their brainwave frequencies, increasing their sensibilities to perceive paranormal energies using their sight, sensations in the body and understanding their effects, change of their way of thinking to positive, their humanity rose, as well as their capacities to heal. Some of them neared the level of 4.5 Hz, which is when personal powers emerge. I organized group visits to the nearest places of power: the Sistine Chapel in Vatican, Aya Sofia in Istanbul, and the Mount Athos in Greece, and they greatly influenced their development.

My sons, Miroslav and Nebojša, who have been meditating for three years now, have long ago lowered their brainwave frequency to under 0.15 Hz. They have their own spiritual teachers who help them to develop. Due to the mentioned and frequent visits to the places of power, they have reached a high level of paranormal development. During the last year they have been working on group sessions using spiritual healing energy in my healing center.

### ***MY SECOND LUMINOUS BODY***

Nine years ago, my luminous body told me for the first time that a bud of the yellow core appears in the aura during the paranormal development of the person. This bud slowly develops until full blossom, and then it turns into the second luminous body, which coexists with the first one. Both luminous bodies mature at the same moment, and after that they go to places of power. The other luminous body represents the very person. This other person continues to live, think and move in the second luminous body, instead of the physical one.

## **GENESIS OF MY SECOND LUMINOUS BODY**

When, in 1994, I asked the Energy Cloud what were the things created within me, what was the ball I saw in deepest meditation, I was told the following: "That is the genesis or birth of your second luminous body. The process that was initiated ten days ago will be going on for another two or three months, and in the end a luminous body will be created. This body will need minimum conditions for its maturing. Your consciousness played a role in forming its particularities, and your consciousness is its skeleton filled with necessary knowledge and precious energy. As a result you got such energy structure which has both the level and capacities of a luminous body. Filling these gaps is in harmony with your development."

“As you have seen it during your meditation, you first noticed an ellipse, which was not too round, rather spiky, which surrounded your body. It was also filled with red dots. These dots are the programs of your luminous body development, given by the Creator. The ellipse, then, widened creating a sort of a sphere, and the red dots were not so dense, each one finding its own place. The outer lines of the sphere were at the same time the outer borders of a future luminous body. Then this space emptied, it became clear, and another very large sphere appeared, dark red and dented at the poles. It was done in order to protect the development of your luminous body. Three days ago you noticed certain fibers which reminded you of onion’s fibers. They were signs that some basic potentials of the luminous body were about to emerge. It is necessary for you to follow the changes within it, and in two or three weeks, it will be much clearer to you what is going on within it.”

## **IMBUEMENT OF MY SECOND LUMINOUS BODY AND YELLOW CORE**

Your yellow core, formed eight years ago, has been activated due to your hard work on healing the ill, and to the large number of sessions you performed, especially because each session meant lowering of your brainwave frequency. As a result, you the same effects as the person who has been meditating for a long time. That was assisted by a good relationship with your luminous body, because it gradually took control over the state of your aura. This accelerated its harmonization and the capacity of the yellow core to emerge. Since then, it advanced substantially, thanks to your development. Since five years ago, your yellow core has overcome capacities of your consciousness, and it started taking over, gradually, some of its certain functions. It has accelerated your paranormal development, because there were no limiting factors imposed by your conscience. Now, your yellow core represents a very powerful precious energy, which practically matured. That is why the time has come for this precious energy, all together with its knowledge and potential, to move to another structure within which the yellow core energy will be capable to fit to its maximum, and develop. This skeleton is your second luminous body, initiated by the Creator, not long ago, and you follow its development visually. In two days, your yellow core will be moved into our second luminous body in such a way that your second luminous body will infuse your yellow core. It will completely overwhelm it and stay that way. Up until now your second luminous body has been at the same place as the yellow core, but they had no contact, they just took up the same space. In two days, they will make contact and the yellow core will fill up the basic structure of the luminous body. After this merging, the yellow core ceases to exist as an independent precious energy product. It will fully infuse and fit the second luminous body. A period of exceptionally fast development of paranormal and other powers after the imbuing of the luminous body and the yellow core.”

## **TAKING KNOWLEDGE OVER FROM THE SPHERE OF KNOWLEDGE**

“Somewhere in cosmos, there is a sphere of knowledge, formed a long time before human civilization was created. Its exact position is not important, because you can only find it in a paranormal way. Practically all the knowledge is stored in it, and the mature luminous bodies, and the luminous bodies that are nearing the threshold of maturity can use them. Your first luminous body has started contacting with this sphere and taking over the necessary knowledge. Your second luminous body, whose forming was initiated twenty or so days ago, will be able to do it in a month and a half.”

## **IDENTIFICATION OF MY SECOND LUMINOUS BODY AND CONSCIENCE**

“Your second luminous body, that is just being created, takes over all that you, i.e. your conscience have achieved, and what the yellow core has achieved. This includes your new conscience. This will include the data from the sphere of knowledge that reached your first luminous body. It will be your new conscience. You will experience changes in your conscience, which include better mood, calmness, and calmer viewpoint on the problems, due to the knowledge you received in a paranormal way. You will also see that some fears that you have had so far were irrational. All of this development will assist your second luminous body to stabilize as soon as possible.”

### **THE ROLE OF THE ENERGY CLOUD IN THE CREATION OF THE YELLOW CORE, AND SECOND LUMINOUS BODY**

“From the moment the first speck of your yellow core appeared, until today, its development was following an almost straight line, due to your full determination to deal with humane activities, reducing your negative emotions to minimum, excellent cooperation with the luminous body, and gradually increased exercising

The development of the second luminous body during the first 24 days

## Mature aura

### The healing talisman

in meditation. Only when the development of your yellow core came to its end, I got involved to assist in the creation of your new luminous body, and reaching your enlightenment. The embryo of your new luminous body has been created under my control, and was almost fully developed in a relatively short time. Soon your second luminous body will mature. In order for that to be realized, you have to continue with the knowledge transmission and creative work. Your first luminous body will mature together with the second one.”

## **ENERGY MEDICINE**

Wishing to help as many patients as possible, I created a healing talisman ten years ago. This talisman is a completely independent healing device of great powers. The talisman has been improved in the course of years, so that its present healing powers are almost the same as the session. During the last three years, I have created a line of new healing products, such as five types of creams two types of healing pills; family guardian and healing photograph, while some of the products are still not in use. They are not a substitute, but the addition to the effects of the talisman. Namely, my temporary power enabled me to create a product with special effects, such as diminishing pains, normalizing weight and others, as opposed to the universal powers built into the talisman. The talisman will take over the healing capacities of these products in the course of time, but I thought that it was in the patients' interests to apply these products.

The talisman and the rest of my healing products are created when I send an appeal to the spiritual beings, while holding these products in my hands, to give them a certain power that will help this person as much as I can. As an answer to this appeal, a tiny cloud appears over each of these products. Each cloud is attached to the Unique Field. This super-intelligent, spiritual energy organizes a healing process of a person using the product. For the same reasons, they can last forever.

All of my healing products consist of the carrier, which can be any inanimate matter – metal, plastic, cream, pill; and the content, or essence which is always the Energy Cloud, one of the manifestations of the Holy Spirit. Their healing effects can be achieved only through the action of spiritual energies, and that is why it is most correct to call them ENERGY MEDICINE.

My energy medicine products are a unique phenomenon in the world because **THEY HEAL INDEPENDENTLY, ACT FOREVER AND ARE COMPLETELY HARMLESS.**

In order to check their healing effects a number of scientific studies have been written by the doctors and professors of the medical schools in Novi Sad, Moscow, and St Petersburg.

Professor Dr. Borislav Kapamadžija from Novi Sad followed the results of my work with patients for four years and wrote the following studies: Bioenergy and Psychiatry, Bioenergy and Headaches, Bioenergy and Anxious-Depressive Syndrome

Professors Dr. Nikola Šljapić and Dr. Borislav Kapamadžija did a study: Survey on Effects of Ljubiša Stojanović's Healing Talisman. This survey was done on 2200 users of the talisman.

Dr. Ranko Rajović wrote a study on the healing effects of the talisman on 312 patients. Professor Dr. Yegozina, the Academy member from Moscow, did a study on the use of the cream against smoking. Dr. Nikola Vajagić, a dentist from Novi Sad, did a scientific study on the effectiveness of the cream for healing and pain reducing cream in dentistry, as well as the pilot study on the effects pills against mouth diseases have on gum withdrawal.

Results of all of these inquiries show that my healing products are unique in the world, not only because they represent a certain phenomenon, but because of the excellent effects they show.

Dr. Rozin from Sankt Petersburg, Russia, examined all of my healing products using the method of spectrometry, and got interesting results. When he examined two of my creams (against pain, and for organism rejuvenation), his results showed that:

- both of the creams were of the same chemical components. They are a mixture of Vaseline and paraffin, but they showed two different curves, which told him shows that there was something else in the creams besides the matter. This was a confirmation of the existence of the paranormal activity.

- the curve of the pain reducing cream matches the curves of cream reducing chemicals, while a cream for the rejuvenation of the organism matches chemicals used for activating bio-chemical processes in the cerebrum.

The analysis of the results healing effects of talisman had on 2538 persons, who suffered 151 mental or organic diseases, shows the following:

complete recovery, no ailments .....	19.46%
substantial improvement .....	41.81%
average improvement.....	23.5%
no improvement.....	14.06%

90.78% of the inquired people claim that the talisman more or less helped them

## **HEALING PRODUCTS BY LJUBISA STOJANOVIC, Ph. D.**

### **PRODUCTS OF ENERGY MEDICINE**

Within a goal of interducing the readers to the main efects of energy medicine we have prepared a short list of our product made by Ljubisa Stojanovic, Nebojsa Stojanovic – Anti stress, Miroslav Stojanovic – Anti virus and the common product of dr Stojanovic and Miroslav Stojanovic – Sclerosis protector. When purching the product a detail information will be given to you.

### **VIDEO CASSETTE – HEALING SEANCES**

This healing video cassette is unique recording in the world of healing sessions by the help of spiritual energies, that is realized each time when the video is on.

The cassette consists of four sessions, individual of dr Stojanovic and the sons Miroslav and Nebojsa and their mutual session.

It helps in healing of most chronic and acute, organic and mental diseases.

Sessions By the rule must be repeated every day, and the patient can choose one or more sessions

The healing sessions will have the effect on all the persons that are present in the room in which the video is emitted, regardless the fact that you watch in the

screen of TV or even if they are reading newspapers or sleep, the effect will be the same.

## VIDEO CASSETTE - ENERGY WITH 12 PLACES OF POWER

Dr Stojanovic is giving you, while sitting in your room, the possibility to experience beneficial effect of energies from twelve most important places of power in the world.

Helps in healing and spiritual development.

Dr Stojanovic introduces the spectators with the origin and nature of these energies as well as with the archeological data and video recordings of the place of power.

Healing and developing energies from these places are characterized by the clearness of spirit, mind sharpness, wittiness, peace and the feeling for art and beauty.

The Holy Mountain /Hillandar/, the Sistine Chapel Vatican, in Rome, Westminster Abbey in London, Wailing Wall in Jerusalem, Chichen-itza, Palenque, Teotihuacan-Mexico, Sedona from the USA, the Forbidden City from Beijing, Temple of the Golden Buddha, Bangkok -Thailand, the Park of Deer and Djaipur from India.

## ENERGY PRODUCTS

All pendants are made of pure silver or 14-karat gold. They can be worn on a necklace around the neck or in any other way.

## ABSOLUTE

ABSOLUTE is the latest and the most effective healing product by dr sci Ljubisa Stojanovic

1. Absolute helps with healing practically all organic and mental diseases
2. Absolute increases efficiency of other healing energy medicine products that are used by

some person, so it is recommended for all products to be used at the same time for in that way the best healing results are obtained.

Acting of absolute is obtained by the help of spiritual energies which leads to gradual removing and healing of majority of organic and mental diseases.

It helps in the simultaneous removing of all the illnesses that the user suffers from, but at first it will heal the mildest and the latest illnesses and at last the most serious and the oldest diseases.

Beside healing of the illnesses, Absolute helps in:

- protection against new diseases
- regeneration of the organism
- regaining the strength of the organism
- activating of creativity and humanity
- making spiritual peace
- stabilising of the nervous system

Absolute, by its mere presence, activates healing possibility of other products of energy medicine, so therefore they become more efficient.

That means that optimizer will regulate blood pressure better, Anti – stress will calm the nervous system better, Sclerosis protector will cleanse the blood vessels better and so on.

Thus particularly is recommended use of pendant Absolute together with other products of Energy medicine aiming to achieve the best effects.

Absolute helps with all diseases, chronic ones as well as acute, mental diseases and with permanent damaged tissues and malign also.

## SYNCHRONIZER

The synchronizer represents the crown in healing possibilities of dr Ljubisa Stojanovic.

Synchronizer helps in healing all diseases: acute, chronic, organic, mental, permanently damaged tissues and cancer diseases.

The way synchronizer works:

- simultaneously synchronizer acts upon all diseases and difficulties one has
- it is guarding person's health until the end of person's life
- it is playing an important role in development of children, because it removes disorders in the psycho-physical development,
- it activates creativity and humanness as much as it can

- it changes the way people think gradually aiming to positive thinking
- it is a powerful prevention

Synchronizer creates over time a healthy, calm, humane, active and creative person, who is tolerant toward others and pleased with her self. Synchronizer helps with following diseases: ear, trout, nose, eyes, sinuses, heart, arteries, venus, lungs, stomach, diabetes, liver, gallbladder, kidney, urinary, prostate, ovaries, uterus, thyroid gland, anemia, skin diseases, joints, spine, cancer diseases, headaches, neuroses, fears, nerve tensions, nervousness, night urinating, insomnia, epilepsies, depression, psychoses, and addicted diseases.

### BAD THOUGHT PROTECTOR

Represents the result of long-term research done by dr Ljubisa Stojanovic .Aiming to find the protective means against bad thoughts, which harmful acting leads to many chronic diseases, bad mood, and loosing will for life and work.

Bad thought protector helps in changing the way of thinking in positive direction which leads to lessening of bad, harmful or negative thoughts. And by that the protection against new chronic diseases is created, lessens the difficulties with the existing illnesses, eases and accelerates their healing.

-gradually leads to positive way of thinking, which means that bad thoughts, of hate, discontent, sorrow and fear will be rare

-correct way of thinking it enables good functioning of aura, consciousness and soul, which creates feeling of pleasure and good mood, content and happiness, will for better work and life

-greatly lessens the harmful effect of new stresses, because the correct way of thinking helps that even the most serious stresses accept more rationally

-lessens the danger of new acute and chronic diseases

Bad thoughts protector helps in: as the prevention against new chronic diseases, alleviating and faster and easier removing of chronic diseases especially mental ones.

### HEALING TALISMAN

It is the first product made by dr Ljubisa Stojanovic, created in 1990 and by now it has helped a large number of people, meantime, new product have shown in energy medicine, but the healing talisman because of its efficiency, has kept large fame.

It represents help in preventing of creation of chronic and acute diseases

-helps with healing almost all chronic and mental diseases

- it reduces the danger of creation of new diseases
- in case of acute diseases it lessens the intensity and shortens the lasting of the diseases
- it protects from all harmful radiation: from earth, cosmic and man made
- it creates peace and tranquility, good mood, and will to work and live
- one's concentration and personal safety is increased
- it enables a full development of a personality
- prolongs one's life span and quality of life is better

Healing talisman helps with almost all chronic and acute, organic and mental diseases and works also as a prevention from new diseases

### SCLEROSIS PROTECTOR

Sclerosis protector is a mutual product made by Miroslav Stojanovic master of folk and traditional medicine and dr Ljubisa Stojanovic. Sclerosis protector helps in: removing sclerotic plaques in blood vessels, making blood circulation better, regenerating arterial blood vessels and regenerating the tissue of the brain.

helps in –

- gradually cleaning from sclerotic plaques in blood vessels of all types (arterials and veins) specially blood vessels of head and brain, from the smallest to the largest and by that establishes better blood circulation
- regenerating the parts of brain tissue which functions, due to poor circulation, is significantly lessened, and in some places is completely stopped
- healing of the large number of organic and psychic diseases which cause lies in hardening of blood vessels of brain and other organs.

Sclerosis protector helps with: organic diseases:stroke, ageing of blood vessels, sclerosis, headaches, high blood pressure, rheumatoid, osteoporosis, bad circulation, cold hands and feet, arthritis, spine and joints, eyes, sinuses, ear, heart, lungs, stomach, intestines, hemorrhoids, colitis, liver and gallbladder bladder, kidney and urinary tract, ovaries and uterus, triode glands, breasts, diabetes.

### BLOOD PRESSURE OPTIMIZER

Helps in normalizing blood pressure and cleaning the blood vessels from sclerotic plaques.

-normalizes systolic blood pressure by stabilizing the nervous system (after holding optimizer in your hand for five minutes only systolic blood pressure lowers ten to 30 points )

-in removing of fatty platelets in blood vessels that nourish the heart, kidneys, liver and other organs by lowering the values of diastolic blood pressure

-in removing the cause that led to chronic low blood pressure, by which process it normalizes blood pressure in a similar way as it does with high blood pressure

Optimizer helps in: high and low blood pressure, irregular blood pressure, heart, blood vessels, kidneys, liver, eyes, ears, throat, nose, stomach, intestines, diabetes, gall bladder, ovaries, uterus, thyroid glands, anemia, rheumatoidism, spondilosis, headaches, nervous tension, nervousness, insomnia, epilepsy, depression and psychosis.

### ANTI - STRESS

Anti Stress is Nebojsa Stojanovic's invention, master of folk and traditional medicine

Anti Stress is unique in removing consequences from old stresses, stabilizing nervous system and helps in healing psychiatry and organic diseases

-removes harmful consequences of negative thoughts and stresses which already have resulted as illness and difficulties and by that helps medical condition - stabilizes the nervous system

-relaxes and improves the mood

-protects the user against new stresses and negative thoughts by neutralizing them

Anti Stress helps with nervous tension, insomnia, fobias, neuroses, bad wetting, epilepsy, headaches, addicted diseases, depression, psychoses and all organ diseases.

### ANTI – VIRUS

Anti virus is the invention made by Miroslav Stojanovic, the master of folk and traditional medicine, It decreases the danger of air infections.

-decreases the danger of infections: viruses, bacteria, fungi, and amebas

-it helps in healing of existing infectious diseases, acute and chronic

-it is specially recommended to children as well to adults susceptible to often infection of respiratory organs as well as other

-Anti virus helps in healing the following diseases:throat, nose and sinuses, bronchia , lungs, stomach, intestines, sexual organs, ovaries, allergy

sneezing, eyes, prostate, kidneys, urinary tract, thyroid gland, anemia, psoriasis, herpes.

## ANTI – PAIN

Anti pain is the invention of Miroslav Stojanovic, the master of folk and traditional medicine

Helps in removing pains and other problems Anti pain

- helps in a fast removing of pain that occur occasionally as well as rare
- and also helps in those pains that occur as the consequence of injure
- helps in alleviating and temporary complete removal of the pain and difficulties that are consequences of chronic diseases.

It does not heal the disease, just removes the pain and by that contributes that healing has effects by the help of other means of energy medicine, but without pain. Anti pain helps in removing all the pains and difficulties no matter which organ or disease we are talking about.

## ANTI – SMOG

It helps in protection of respiratory organs from polluted air

- prevents entering the harmful effects into respiratory organs (nose, throat, bronchi and lungs), car exhaust fumes, oil refinery and chemical industries, power plants exhausts and house fireboxes, tobacco smoke, dust, pollen

Anti smog:

- enables with breathing pure mountain air
- acts momentarily and breathing problems are soothed as soon as you put the pendant in your hand
- eases breathing
- increases the amount of oxygen
- it is specially recommended for the most sensitive categories of popularity: children, pregnant women, nursing people, asthma patients and other patients with respiratory diseases, heart, allergies and elderly people
- it does not remove the scent, but only harmful substances.

Anti smog helps with the following diseases:

bronchial asthma, chronic bronchitis, emphysema of lungs, sinusitis, allergies, cough, lack of air, heart, blood vessels, and digestive organs.

#### PROTECTOR AGAINST WEATHER CHANGE

It lessens difficulties and pains that are created by consequences of the weather changes

-helps in preventing harmful impact that occur within the weather changes and provoke mood changes, insomnia, headaches, vertigo, pain in the joints, buzzing sound in ears, spine, veins, heart arrhythmia, unstable blood pressure.

-prevents worsening of chronic diseases that occur in weather changing such as: asthma, bronchitis, heart disease, stomach ulcer, rheumatism, gout and others.

Protector against weather change works as prevention and prevents from harmful impact occurred by the weather changing.

#### PROTECTOR FROM ALL HARMFULL RADIATION

Helps in protecting people from all harmful radiation from the most powerful to the most weak ones the way it works

Protector from all harmful radiation:

-neutralizes, rejects and redirects harmful radiation by not letting them to penetrate into human body

-helps in protecting from ncreased radioactive active radiation that occur on the areas bombarded by poor uranium

-helps in protection of increased ultra violet radiation that can provoke skin cancer

-helps in prevention from all weak harmful radiation such as geopathogenic radiation (from earth), from the surface of the earth and from cosmos.

Protector from all harmful radiation represents a preventive means to protect people from all radiation.

#### COSMIC HEATER

It warms human body mildly

under lower temperatures and improves blood circulation.

- improves blood circulations and by that enables it to reach all parts of the body

- creates the feeling of warmth and pleasure even under lower temperatures
- helps in healing diseased organs with bad blood flow
- lessens danger of cold and flu
- it does not represent danger for persons with bad blood vessels and high pressure

## REGENERATOR

It helps in alleviating of difficulties and it helps slowing of development of benign and malignant tissues.

Regenerator helps in:

- slowing in the development of malignant tissues
- slowing in the development and disappearing of benign tumors
- easing of difficulties with pts suffering from malignant and benign tumors
- easing the danger of creating metastases

Regenerator in a certain amount helps in all benign and malignant tumors particularly in early stage of development

Products that can be attached to wall or carried around: House Guardian, Room Heater, Anti -Smog (house) represent the group of products designed to be placed in house. Their field of effectiveness is 20 meters in diameter.

The products that can be carried around such as Concentrator, Auto -stop, Auto-impulse, Healing patch and Healing photo are used so that patients carry them around and use them if it is needed (in the case of difficulty).

## WALL AND PORTABLE PRODUCTS

### DIVINE WATER

The plaque "DIVINE WATER" made by dr sci Ljubisa Stojanovic can be used to improve the taste of water in the case of hard and tasteless running water.

By the application of the plaque "Divine Water", the water from the tap has been changed and it becomes mild, drinkable and tasty, alike the spring water

The plaque "Divine Water" is to be set onto one of the taps in the flat or in the house.

Therefore, it enables running from the same of better, milder and more tasteful water from the tap.

The water from the other taps in the flat or in the house, the ones that do not have put the plaque "Divine Water" will hold the usual quality of the water from the water supply.

## THE EFFECTS

The Divine Water is used for drinking, cooking, and washing, watering the flowers and plants, and for all other uses in the same way as the normal tap water.

The Divine Water mildly, salutary acts on the body not only by its taste, that is alike the spring water, but also due to the changes in the mere structure of the water and its chemical content.

That enables that, beside the great taste, it helps in digestion and the functioning of the completely human organism.

According the analysis of the Institute for the Health Protection from Novi Sad, The Divine Water completely meets the demands of the Regulative on the microbiological and hygienic accuracy of the drinking water ("Gazette SRJ no.42/98 and 44/99)

The effects of plaque "Divine water" is eternal, indestructible and unchangeable.

It can be used by placing on any tap in any town, anywhere in the world.

The plaque "Divine water" can be used exclusively for the house use, the use in the commercial purposes is not allowed by the author.

## HOUSE GUARDIAN

It helps all family members in healing and in spiritual development, protects them from harmful energies and improves mutual relation – ships

Its field of effectives is 20 meters in diameter, it is usually stuck on the wall in any of the room in house or apartment.

House guardian:

- it establishes good interpersonal relation with in the family and thus protects the house
- it neutralizes impact of harmful energies from the earth, and cosmos, as well as technical radiation

- it gradually removes the harmful consequences of stresses and negative thought and thus helps in cleaning of the disease
- it calms and stabilizes the nervous system
- it takes the person out of depression and activates
- it enlarges the work ability

#### ANTI – SMOG (HOUSE PROTECTOR)

It has the same purpose as anti smog pendant it helps as protector of respiratory organs from air polluters

The way it works

It is stuck on the wall in the house or apartment it has an effect in the diameter of 20 meters

Anti smog (house protector)

- acts in the same way as anti smog pendant, but this is much more powerful
- it protects all members of the family from smog in the entire house area or the area of your apartment

Anti smog (house protector) helps with the same issues and protects the same categories of popularity as anti smog pendant

#### ROOM HEATER

It helps in protecting from cold ,it helps in improvement of blood circulation, and helps healing the diseases caused by poor blood circulation.

Room heater has an impact on all leaving beings in the diameter of the 20 meters and it is stuck on the wall of some room of the house and the apartment .

Room heater:

- makes powerful blood circulation with human beings and animals so that blood reaches all body parts and humans as well as animals feel warmness.
- secures perfect functioning of liquid flow in plants
- brings to warming people sensitive to cold or the ones with cold feet and hands

Helps in healing the diseases which cause lies in poor blood circulation and bad blood flow of the diseased organs

-it can be used as mild protection of animals and plants from cold in open or closed space

-it doesn't warm the air, walls, furniture or any other object, but only living beings.

Room heater helps with the persons with poor blood circulation, persons sensitive to cold, persons with cold feet and hands, with persons with bad functioning of arteries and veins, heart diseases, kidneys diseases, spine, headaches, rheumatism, high blood pressure and with other diseases, in protection of human body from mild coldness, lessening the danger of flu and cold.

## HEALING PATCH

It helps with healing of the diseases caused by poor blood circulation

The healing patch is placed as the band aid in the area of diseased organ and it is carried for a month and then it is being replaced by some other band aid healing patch unit. The package consists of 10 healing bands

The healing patch helps in:

- improvement of blood circulation of the parts of the body where it is being put on in regenerating and regeneration of larger blood vessels in the length of 2 to 3 cm
- healing of diseased organs caused by poor blood circulation

The healing patch helps with the joint diseases, of spine, arteries, veins, heart, kidneys, ovaries, uterus, prostate, bladder, eyes, ear, sinuses, throat, gall bladder, stomach, intestines, than it also removes pains originated by different causes, efficiently alleviates hot flushes with menopause and acts to other diseases and difficulties.

## AUTO – IMPULSE

It helps in removing muscle pains and the feeling of chronic tiredness and its consequences

The way it works

Auto impulse is a stick of 7 cm length that is carried in the pocket

Auto impulse by its acting helps in.

- removing muscle tiredness by walking, standing or sitting, driving or else occurred by sport activities and other professional activities

-removing of chronic tiredness and consequences that are caused by it as for ex. muscle pain and pains in our joints, night sweating, shivering (chill), headaches, sudden changes of mood, depression, insomnia and other.

## AUTO – STOP

It helps drivers for safer driving of their cars vehicles, as well as in the protection of a theft.

Auto stop looks like the button and it is placed at any place in your car.

Auto stop helps :

- driver to concentrate on driving
- driver not to fall asleep during driving
- driver to get out in critical situations in traffic
- in lessening the danger of car theft

## CONCENTRATOR

It gives help in strengthening of concentration, will, attention, and persistence, with the concentrator you should exercise 5 minutes a day.

Concentrator enables

- successfully doing business you have wanted in the following few hours
- maximum of concentration, attention, will and persistence
- easily dealing with the kinds of work you even hate
- shorter than usual learning

Remembering the stuff studied for a long period of time elimination of stage fright while you are at the exam

Concentrator helps

students, pupils, drivers, people working with dangerous materials, electric energy, working at computers, it also helps political and other parties, people dealing with sport activities, people in love or people that would require help in sex.

## HEALING PHOTOGRAPH

It represents the ideal article that helps removing different difficulties occurred as the consequence of every day stresses and also as the consequence of the weather changing

The healing photograph is to be held all day long in your pocket, and during the night under the pillow

The healing photograph helps in

- removing insomnia and securing firm and healthy dreams
- removing all your worries
- creating of good mood
- removing light pains

The healing photograph acts with bad mood, nervousness, tension, tiredness, headaches, pains the bones, insomnia and other disorders

## ENERGY CREAMS

All seven kinds of energetic creams are made of the same mixtures of vaseline and paraffin, they are totally harmless

- they have no counter - indications

They meet the conditions given in yugoslav official register sfry, no. 26/83

Creams are energetically enriched

## HEALING AND PAIN - REDUCING CREAM

It helps in healing of diseases and removing pains and difficulties

Healing cream and fast reducing pain and ailments helps in:

- healing of most chronic and acute mental and organic diseases.

It removes pains caused by the weather change and daily stress very quickly

- gradually removing pains and ailments with chronic diseases

Healing and pain reducing cream helps with organic diseases of spine, bones, joints, heart, artery and veins, stomach, spleen, ileum and colon, kidney, bladder,

bronchitis, asthma, throat, sinuses, ear, womb, ovaries, menstrual pains, allergy, skin and other diseases

It also helps with mental diseases insomnia, problems with heart arrhythmia, migraines, stroke, bed wetting, fears, fatigue, depression, neurosis, vertigo, tensions and suffocation.

#### CREAM FOR ENERGY CLEANSING OF THE ORGANISM

It gives adequate help in cleansing of blocks in the energy flow that represent the major causes of chronic diseases

Cream for energy cleansing of the organism helps in:

- gradual removing of energy blocks, narrowing and clogging of energy flows
- by easy retreating of chronic, organic and mental diseases
- easing up of nervous tension and nervousness
- better functioning of the whole organism

Cream for energy cleansing of the organism helps with majority of chronic, organic and mental diseases

#### CREAM FOR REGENERATION OF THE ORGANISM

It helps in regenerating and rejuvenating of the whole organism

The way it works

Cream for regeneration of the organism helps in:

- gradual restoration and regeneration of the tissues, organs and their functions
- healing out chronic diseases
- rejuvenating
- prevention

Cream for regeneration of the organism is for all types of persons, no matter what age they are or how healthy they could be.

#### WEIGHT OPTIMIZING CREAM

It effects to normalizing of body weight, it helps both those who want to lose weight and those who cannot gain it.

Weight optimizing cream:

-helps in removing the cause of obesity or thinness that could be of psychic or organic nature

- it corrects the way of thinking about the food in general

- it harmonizes the digestive organs and metabolism with those persons whose weight is normal

- it does not require any dieting or limiting in food intake

- it normalizes body weight slowly 1 to 2 kilos per month, but therefore it is absolutely healthy

Cream will have slower effects to those persons who are tensed and anxious, these persons are with sweaty palms.

In order to achieve good results one has to use cream along with other energy products like anti stress and bad thought protector

## CREAM AGAINST SMOKING, ALCOHOL AND DRUGS

It is intended to help persons with the addiction problems

The way it works

Cream against smoking, alcohol and drugs:

1.It acts on our subconscious:

-it makes the knowledge that taking in is harmful and dangerous

-the person gets will and power to get rid of them

-it gradually stabilizes the nervous system

2. Effects to organism

-it provokes the sense of repulsion and bitterness

3. It results in gradual loosening of interest in using of tobacco, alcohol and drugs

4. There are no side difficulties or problems

Cream against smoking, alcohol and drugs gives very good results in getting rid of smoking and alcohol habits, but with drug addicts it is intended for the first

stadiums, it is recommendable, beside the cream, to use other product of energy medicine as anti stress and bad thought protector.

## CREAM AGAINST SKIN DISEASES

It gives efficient help in healing of infectious illnesses of the skin

It helps in healing skin diseases that have occurred by infection as lichen planus peeling of the skin, fungus as well as with healing of wounds and injuries.

It does not help with changes in skin that reminiscence skin diseases, and they are consequences of changes in liver, stomach, gall bladder, food poisoning and poisoning with drugs as well as vitiligo

Cream against skin diseases helps with: psoriasis, eczema, acne, lichen planus, fungi, skin infection, warts and other illnesses occurred by skin infection.

It is recommended that with psoriasis and eczema, along with this cream the other energy products are used like anti stress and anti virus.

## ANTI – WRINKLE CREAM

-it helps in gradual regenerating of the skin and removing wrinkles

-the first to withdraw are those that are the thinnest and the earliest, and at the end those that are the deepest and the latest.

- it gives the results even after the period of one month of use, but it is recommended to be used at least 4 to 6 months in order to gain the best results

### Prevention

It is recommendable that, after end therapy for wrinkles removing, use the cream three times a year using it for a period of one month.in that way the recidivism of the wrinkles will be stopped.

## ENERGY PILLS

All pills are diet products, totally harmful, they have no harmful

contraindications and they are regulated by SFRJ, nb 26/83.

Pills are energeticy enriched.

## PILLS FOR ORAL DISEASES AND ADJACENT ORGANS

They help healing oral diseases and adjacent organs

Pills for oral diseases and adjacent organs help:

-with most chronic and acute illnesses of mouth, throat, adjacent organs and digestive organs.

-their effect is gradual and the pills are applied in the period of one month to several months depending on the kind and

-intensity of the mere illness.

-pills for oral disease and adjacent organs help with :

-paradentosis, caries, mouth infections, throat inflammation, sinuses, ears, headache, head cold and other diseases of digestive organs.

## PILLS FOR DIGESTIVE TRACT

Pills help in healing digestive tract illnesses and diseases of the interior organs.

Pills for digestive tract help with:

- healing diseases of esophagus, stomach, duodenum, large and small intestine, interior organs

-in regeneration of intestinal flora they are damaged by using drugs and antibiotics

-in the cases of food poisoning

.-in removing stomach cramps with babies

-with nursing women the pills increase the excretion of mammary glands

Pills against digestive tract helps with catarrh, stomach ulcer or duodenum ulcer, diarrhea, colitis, gastritis, intestinal sluggishness, pancreas diseases, hemorrhoids, liver, gall bladder, prostate, ovaries and uterus, painful menstrual cycles, sterility and other diseases.

## HEALTH ELIXIR

It helps in healing of most severe or less severe illnesses

It helps:

-establishing of good functioning of the whole organism (harmonizes the work of endocrine glands, immune and vascular system)

- with most mild and rather chronic organ and mental diseases
- with acute illnesses
- in improvement of general health condition, vitality and good mood

BOOKS by dr sci. Ljubisa Stojanovic

Book: PLACES OF POWER (1998)

It is the fifth book written by dr sci. Ljubisa Stojanovic called Places of Power. It is about the goals of development of human civilization, about spiritual energies - light bodies that help people in development, about the places of power that creator made in order to help development of human civilization and also about experiences and special benefit that is achieved by visiting those places of power. the text of the book is being given in deep meditation.

Book: THE HOLY KNOWLEDGE (2000)

The sixth book written by dr sci Ljubisa Stojanovic, represents the first revelation of the cosmos, and the text of which the author was given in deep mediation. Through it the spiritual beings give the people more messages among which the four are the most important:

- 1-Occurrence, content and the functioning of cosmos
- 2.-Destruction of illusions about cosmos
- 3.-The danger of cataclysms
- 4.-Possible help of the cosmos to the people

Book: KNOTTING (2001)

The seventh book dr Stojanovic wrote in cooperation with the novelist Slobodan Nenin. It consists of several stories put in different periods of the development of human civilization and in some novelist way the reader finds out about the basic elements of the holy knowledge

Book: DISCUSSIONS WITH TESLA (2002)

The eighth book by dr Stojanovic Discussions with Tesla, represents the content of the discussions that he had during two years time, being in deep meditation, with the spiritual being of Nikola Tesla.

The book is about development of dr Stojanovic, about cosmos, help of cosmos to the human civilization, fatal cataclysm, spreading the holy knowledge and enlightenin. In the introductory part the detailed survey is given of the previous books written by dr Stojanovic and that makes easier to the reader to understand the things given in this book Discussions with Tesla.

#### Book: KNOWLEDGE FROM UNKNOWN (2003)

The ninght book written by dr Ljubisa Stojanovic is telling us mainly about spiritual energies on varices subjects that he was geting from 1994 till March 2003. Among them are many interesting themes: "The thrueth about Jesus Christ, Nonmaterialistic civilisation, The library of cosmos, The development of inteligents, Alien visitors and others". The special chapter is a conversation of the autor and few highly development cosmic civilisations.

## HOW TO HEAL ILLNESSES USING **ENERGY MEDICINE**

Energy medicine uses healing sessions and healing products for healing diseases. The best results are obtained by simultaneous application of sessions and products of energy medicine. Healing by sessions is being done using healing video cassettes. Healing products of energy medicine, 31 in total, are divided in 3 groups: basic, special and additional

**BASIC:** Synchronizer, Bad thoughts Protector, Healing Talisman, House Guardian and Cream for energetic cleansing of organism. These products help simultaneously in healing all diseases organic and mental illnesses and is highly recommendable to be used by all means.

Synchronizer and Bad thoughts Protector should be used no matter which illness is in question.

**SPECIAL:** special products exist only for certain diseases or groups of diseases, they give the best results if used with basic products.

**ADDITIONAL:** they are addition to five basic and special products. same product can be for one disease special and for the other additional. For example: anti stress for high blood pressure special, but for kidney disease it is additional healing product.

## SUMMARY OF ALL HEALING PRODUCTS GIVEN THROUGH DISEASES

### ORGANIC DISEASES

#### **Ear, throat and nose**

Basic product plus special products: Sclerosis Protector, Pills against oral disease and diseases of neighboring organs, Anti smog Anti virus, Healing patch, Healing cream for fast removing pain, Protector for all harmful radiation, and Blood pressure Optimizer, Additional products: Space Heater, Cream for Regeneration of Organism, Health Elixir, and Healing photograph

## **Sneezing caused by allergies**

Basic product plus special products: Anti smog, House Guardian, Protector for all harmful radiation, Anti virus, Healing cream for fast removing pain, Pills against oral disease and diseases of neighboring organs, Space Heater

Additional products: Sclerosis Protector, Protector against weather changing, Cream for regeneration of organism, Health Elixir, Healing Photograph, Healing patch.

## **Eyes**

Basic products plus special products: Sclerosis Protector, Blood pressure Optimizer, Anti virus, Healing patch, Healing cream for fast removing pain, Pills against oral disease and diseases of neighboring organs, Protector for all harmful radiation.

Additional products: Health Elixir, Cream for Regeneration of Organism.

## **Sinuses**

Basic products plus special products: Sclerosis Protector, Pills against oral disease and diseases of neighboring organs, Anti smog, Protector for all harmful radiation, Anti virus, Healing cream for fast removing pain, Healing Patch.

Additional products: Space Heater, Cream for Regeneration of Organism, Health Elixir, and Healing Photograph

## **Heart (angina pectoris, infarct myocardium, heart arrhythmia, increased blood pressure)**

Basic product plus special products: Blood pressure Optimizer, Space Heater, Anti smog, Anti pain, Protector against weather changing, Anti stress, Healing cream for fast removing pain, Cosmic Heater.

Additional products: Health Elixir, Healing Photograph, Healing Patch, Protector for all harmful radiation.

## **Blood vessels (arteries and veins)**

Basic product plus special products: Blood Pressure optimizer, Sclerosis Protector, Space Heater, Anti smog, Anti stress, Cosmic Heater, Healing Cream for fast removing pain, Healing Ppatch.

Additional products: Cream for regeneration of organism, Health Elixir, Healing photo.

### **Lungs (chronic bronchitis, bronchial asthma, emphysema, colds)**

Basic product plus special products: Anti smog, Sclerosis Protector, Space Heater, Protector against weather changing, Anti virus, Anti stress, Cream for regeneration of organism, Healing Patch, Protector for all harmful radiation.

Additional products: Blood pressure Optimizer, Cosmic Heater, Health Elixir, Healing Photo.

### **Abdomen (catarrh, stomach ulcer, duodenum ulcer, ileum colitis, hemorrhoids)**

Basic product plus special products: Anti stress, Pills for digestion tract, Space Heater, Sclerosis Protector, Anti virus, Healing cream for fast removing pain, Blood pressure Optimizer, Healing Patch (locally)

Additional products: Anti pain, Protector for all harmful radiation, Health Elixir, Cosmic Heater, Health Elixir

### **Pancreas and Diabetes**

Basic product plus special products: Anti stress, Sclerosis Protector, Space Heater, Anti virus, Healing cream for fast removing pain, Blood pressure Optimizer, Healing Patch (locally), Pills for digestion tract.

Additional products: Cream for regeneration of organism, Health elixir, Cosmic heater

### **Liver and gall bladder**

Basic product plus special products: Anti virus, Anti stress, Sclerosis Protector, Space Heater, Blood pressure Optimizer, Pills for digestion tract, Anti pain, Healing Cream for fast removing pain, Healing Patch, Cream for Regeneration of Organism.

Additional products: Protector for all harmful radiation, Health Elixir, Cosmic Heate, Healing Photo.

### **Kidney ,urinary bladder tract and prostate**

Basic product plus special products: Anti stress, Space Heater, Sclerosis Protector, Anti virus, Anti pain, Blood pressure Optimizer, Healing Cream for fast removing pain, Pills for digestion tract, Healing Patch.

Additional products: Protector for all harmful radiation, Cosmic Heater, Cream for Regeneration of Organism, Health Elixir, Healing Photo.

### **Gynecological diseases (ovaries,uterus,infections and sterility)**

Basic product plus special products: Space Heater, Sclerosis Protector, Blood pressure Optimizer, Protector against weather changing, Protector for all harmful radiation, Anti virus, Anti stress, Healing Cream for fast removing pain, Cream for Regeneration of Organism, Healing Patch.

Additional products: Health Elixir, Cosmic Heater, Healing Photo.

### **Thyroid gland**

Basic product plus special products: Anti stress, Sclerosis Protector, Blood pressure Optimizer, Space Heater, Anti smog, Protector for all harmful radiation, Anti virus, Healing Cream for fast removing pain, Pills against oral disease and diseases of neighboring organs, Healing Patch.

Additional products: Health Elixir, Healing Photo, Cream for Regeneration of Organism.

### **Anemia**

Basic product plus special products: Anti stress, Sclerosis Protector, Cosmic Heater, Blood pressure Optimizer, Anti smog, Protector for all harmful radiation, Anti virus, Healing cream for fast removing pain, Cream for Regeneration of Organism.

Additional products: Health Elixir, Cosmic Heater, Healing Photo, Pills for oral diseases and digestive tract.

### **Allergies and skin diseases, psoriases and herpes**

Basic product plus special products: Anti stress, Sclerosis Protector, Space Heater, Anti virus, Anti smog, Blood pressure Optimizer, Healing Cream for fast removing pain, Cream against skin diseases.

Additional products: Protector against weather changing, Protector for all harmful radiation, Health Elixir, Cream for Regeneration of Organism.

### **Weight disorders**

Basic product plus special products: Weight optimizer Cream, Blood pressure Optimizer, Anti stress, Sclerosis Protector, Pills for digestion tract

Additional products: Health Elixir, Space Heater, Cream for Regeneration of Organism.

### **Joint and Bone diseases**

**(arthritis, spondilosis, reumatorisam)**

Basic product plus special products: Space Heater, Sclerosis Protector, Blood pressure Optimizer, Anti stress, Protector against weather changing, Anti pain, Cosmic Heater, healing Cream for fast removing pain, Healing Patch Cream for Regeneration of Organism.

Additional products: Protector for all harmful radiation, Health Elixir, Healing Photo.

### **Malignant Illnesses**

Basic product plus special products: Regenerator, Sclerosis protector, Anti stress, Anti pain, Anti virus, Cream for Regeneration of Organism, Healing Cream for fast removing pain.

Additional products: Protector for all harmful radiation.

## **MENTAL DISEASES**

### **Headache**

Basic product plus special products: Sclerosis protector, Room heater, Anti stress, Anti pain, Anti smog, Blood pressure Optimizer, Healing Cream for fast removing pain, Healing patch.

Additional products: Protector for all harmful radiation.

## **Bed wetting**

Basic products plus special products: Anti stress, Anti virus, Sclerosis protector, Healing Cream for fast removing pain, Pills for digestion tract diseases.

Additional products: Space Heater, Health Elixir, Cream for Regeneration of Organism

## **Phobias, nerves tension, insomnia**

Basic products plus special products: Sclerosis Protector, Anti stress, Healing Cream for fast removing pain, Blood pressure Optimizer, Health Elixir, Healing patch.

Additional products: Protector against weather changing, Healing Photo.

## **Epilepsy**

Basic products plus special products: Sclerosis Protector, Anti stress, Blood pressure Optimizer, Protector against weather changing, Space Heater, Health Elixir, Cosmic Heater.

Additional products: Cream for Regeneration of Organism, Healing Photo.

## **Psychoses and depression**

Basic products plus special products: Sclerosis Protector, Anti stress, Blood pressure Optimizer, Protector against weather changing, Space Heater, Cream for Regeneration of Organism, Cosmic Heater, Health Elixir.

Additional products: Healing Photo.

## **Addiction diseases**

Basic products plus special products: Cream against smoking, alcohol addiction and milder cases of drug addiction, Anti stress, Sclerosis protector, Anti smog, Cream for Regeneration of Organism.

Additional products: Health Elixir, Healing Photo.

## **Prevention against any diseases**

Basic products plus special products: Bad thoughts Protector, Synchronizer, Healing Talisman, Sclerosis Protector, House Guardian, Cream for Regeneration of Organism.

# **PART TWO**

## **PLACES OF POWER**

### **(tales of the Spiritual Being)**

#### **WHY DO PLACES OF POWER EXIST?**

Through the Unique Field, the Creator constantly actualizes the creation of different energies whose goal is certain activity in harmony with the needs of functioning of cosmos. There are, however discrepancies regarding the normal energy behavior in cosmos, which can occur due to the immensity of cosmos. In order to keep these discrepancies at a low level, one has to correct them at promptly so that normal functioning of cosmos would be kept. Energies that could fulfill such tasks have to answer to these criteria:

1. they have to be consisted of such subtle super-intelligent energy that no other energy can change it in any way.
2. their super-intelligence has to provide them a suitable solution in any situation
3. they have to last forever

There is no such energy in the nature. Not even the Unique Field can produce it. It has to prepare itself for all sorts of actions. This development is best achieved along the living beings that have a free will. Since the Christ's energy is in charge of all the living being in cosmos, it emits embryos of future luminous bodies which then attach themselves to the auras of the most prospective living beings on certain planets. The luminous body has to spend thousands of years in order to

cross the path from an embryo to a mature living being. It takes most luminous bodies, which are connected to living beings, between 150 and 200 thousands of years to accomplish such a task. Such a large number of luminous bodies make up a critical mass for the initiation of the regeneration of the aura of the planet they were created on. Later on, they will take up other responsibilities, helping wherever their help is needed. After the long time spent correcting errors in the universe, mature luminous bodies melt into the Unique Field, where they go on living forever, until the end of cosmos.

“144000 years ago human species has been chosen to be the bearer of this noble process. The competition was tough; it was humans against chimpanzee, dolphin and pig. From then on luminous bodies have been activating the creativity process and development of human intelligence; in return, human creative behavior has been making it possible to develop from an embryo to the final stage of mature luminous body. In this way luminous bodies have, following the life of one man, reached a certain level of development. After this person died, luminous bodies took over the next human embryo in order to make another step forward in their development. Exceptionally creative persons managed to advance the development of their luminous body to such an extent that they reached the level just a step away from maturity. That is when one experiences enlightenment. It is the time when a person is given exceptional creative, mental, paranormal and physical capacities that can not be had by an ordinary human. If the enlightened person uses the given creative capacities for the development of the human society, the person’s luminous body fully matures. Parallely with the maturing of the luminous body that followed lives of hundreds of human generations, another luminous body matures. This body was created from the yellow core of the person, as a consequence of its exceptional development during the person’s life. After both luminous bodies have matured the enlightened person can regulate his or her length of life, in order to realize all the programs it thought of regarding the development of the human civilization. After their biological life is over, both luminous bodies go to places of power where all the mature luminous bodies have been gathering for thousands of years.”

“The difference between the first and the second luminous body is that the first one originates from the spark emitted by Christ’s energy and it developed gradually, following hundreds of human lives, until it reached maturity. Once mature it does not need to follow human lives any longer, and it does not take over human embryos any more.”

“The second luminous body was created as a result of a person’s exceptional development during the person’s life. It represents, just like the first body does, the knowledge of the universe, but at the same time it is the consciousness or soul of the person. After his biological death, the consciousness continues to think. His soul continues to live without the physical body in the shape of energy that the mature luminous body consists of.”

“Gathering of mature luminous bodies at the places of power and their millennial stay there is a phase in reaching the big goal. Their role is to assist the development of persons who come to visit the places of power in such a way that they imbue with the luminous body of the visitor, thus transferring onto him the amount of knowledge it is capable of receiving. It will stay at the places of power all until luminous bodies of most people on earth mature. Once it has achieved it there is no need for the process of creating mature luminous bodies and it is terminated. That is when the process of cleansing the Earth’s aura as well as the auras of other astral bodies begins.”

“A relatively small number of luminous bodies matured for the past 144000 years. These bodies have been directed towards a number of places of power. That is why the cooperation of luminous bodies and people was initiated when people were on a very low level of development; when they were almost animals. That is why it so strenuous for the embryos of luminous bodies to mature, and it took a long time to activate creativity and intelligence within those semi-animals. It took about 5000 years for the first fifteen luminous bodies to mature. They formed the first place of power. As we reach the present day, this pace has been faster. It shall continue its acceleration in the forthcoming period, so that in 12000 years the process of maturing of all the luminous bodies will be finished. The quickening of the development comes as a consequence of the higher level the human civilization is at right now; as a consequence of the increased creativity and intelligence. However, in the earlier phases of the development of human species, and especially in the present and future, the quickened maturing of luminous bodies will bring a more serious spiritual development of people. Including into this development a number of certain healing products and products which help people to develop, like yours are, and applying of the most efficient meditation given to you by the energy cloud, will lead to the individual’s spiritual development turn into an organized widespread movement.”

## **MAN AND HIS ENVIRONMENT**

“For hundreds of thousands of years human beings have been living in a similar surrounding. The climate, however, changes in cycles every 10 to 15 thousands of years. Changes brought by the cycles can be seen in the flora and fauna of the surrounding of the human race. This leads to certain changes within the human community and the life conditions. Consequences of these can be the increased, reduced, or complete cessation of procreation and moving to other, quite distant habitats. These migrations played a positive part because they enabled contacts of different tribes and communities, which would never have had made any contact. That is how knowledge was shared on the ways of life, hunting, food collecting, protection against bad weather and cold, and later on growing cattle and agriculture. As the climate changed in cycles, so did the roads

of migrations of human communities. They were similar for hundreds of thousands of years. They paved the roads that later civilizations followed.”

“During the prehistoric period people often wandered in small groups in search of better and safer habitats. Only when they managed to find places where they could live for a longer period, they had the conditions necessary for the existence of an ordinary human. They started grouping there, i.e. new groups of people were coming there thus creating a larger human community. Only then were the first conditions met for the creation of the places of power. This means a relatively large community that does not fall apart often and has a suitable habitat for a longer period.”

“Temples which were created during the stay of certain civilizations on one area were not in use after they left due to the changes in the climate. The mature luminous bodies, which belonged to those temples, were moving along with the human community so as to dwell in new habitats where new temples were formed, and people lived for centuries.”

“The only habitats that were not influenced by the climatic changes were the ones near the equator, and one can tell that the human habitats and temples, including the ones which were places of power, have mostly been stationary. Climatic changes there were a lot less of a trouble than in the rest of the world, so people have not moved in most cases.”

“The way of life in the equatorial parts and the lack of migration was in a way faulty because there was no intermingling of peoples, but, on the other hand, this population was the most numerous one, due to a relative abundance of food and good working conditions. Also, there was not so much need to participate in wars, and there was a lot of spare time which led to the development. That is why the map of places of power is most dense around the equator, and their history the longest.”

“The first place of power was created in Jaipur, India. It dates back to the period of a peaceful development of the humanity, and there was no lack of food. In the past 138000 years there have not been such changes in the climate, and the living conditions haven't been so harsh that people would have to leave it and go in search of places which would offer better living conditions. That is why Jaipur is not only the first place of power, but the entire history of the places of power and the history of the development of the human society from the moment of merging the luminous bodies' embryos with humans.”

## ***HOW DID JAIPUR DEVELOP?***

“It developed after tens of mature luminous bodies, created in the period of 5000 years from the first contact with the embryos of luminous bodies, contacted each other and moved were the biggest and most prospective communities where. Of course, there had been no temples then. It was simply about the space, usually circular in shape, which existed among the huts surrounding it. The huts were very simple and made of a couple of crossed branches with leaves thrown onto them to make shade. Every community had two or three such small settlements. They mainly stuck together and accepted the leadership of a chief, who usually lived in the biggest of the communities. That is why luminous bodies dwelled above the plateau of the biggest community. Above all, they were there because talks with other communities and meetings were held there, celebrations and rituals, plunder division and so on. That is why the influence of the mature luminous bodies was most needed on the plateau.”

“People have inhabited the Jaipur area for thousands of years, almost never leaving it. Should some of the tribes leave the place, very soon other tribes would inhabit it and use its convenient position, according to the criteria of those people. Having that in mind, the mature luminous bodies did not leave, as it had happened during the big migration of people. They stayed waiting, not longer than ten years, for the arrival of new tribes and their longer dwelling here. This stay usually meant centuries and even eons. That is why Jaipur is a unique case in the history of the places of power, the very fact that a place of power, once it originated, has lasted permanently for 138000 years, that the mature luminous bodies which inhabited it once never left, and that it functions as a place of power even today. What is more, it is the most important place of power for people with a highly developed luminous body.”

“There are a large number of places of power which existed for some time, and then, due to migrations they were abandoned. In addition, no other mature luminous bodies of other peoples went there. These places of power no longer exist, and beside certain energy fields, which still exist there, they have no practical importance for the development of the human civilization. Many places of power which have kept their vitality to this day, have been deserted at times, because of the migrations. But those people, or other people returned to those places, creating a new place of power on the cinders of the old one. Many of them were extinguished once or twice due to the fact this place has been deserted for fifty years, sometimes even two to three thousand years.”

## THE CREATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE PLACES OF POWER

“Places of power have their own development. They start to be created after a certain group of mature luminous bodies is directed onto a certain place where they should commence their activity. As a rule, those are temples or places of gathering of people or civilizations which recently moved into the area. Recently matured luminous bodies from different places of power choose where the luminous bodies will be sent to dwell. A minimum number of luminous bodies that can activate a generation of a place of power is 16. As time passes by, new luminous bodies mature, usually of people who lived around the place, and they stay at the place of power of the respective people. The capacities of a relatively small number (usually less than 20) of mature luminous bodies are very modest during the generation of a place of power.”

“At the very beginning they form an energy field, which will create a pleasant and refreshing sensation, the action of which will mildly heal and activate the creativity of persons within. Gradually, mature luminous bodies activate, one by one, functions planned for the places of power. Such activated function stays in the embryo or remains underdeveloped all until the number of luminous bodies goes over 34. That is when their power is sufficient to fully activate all the functions of a place of power. All the places of power have the functions that have been mentioned to you, but there are the places that have a larger number of functions than the basic ones. Also, the intensity of functions and their power depend, mostly, on the number of luminous bodies at that place of power. The more luminous bodies the bigger the power and intensity.”

“In most cases, additional action out of the basic ones can be also noticed at places of power with the highest number of luminous bodies.”

“Places of power live for thousands and tens of thousands of years. The oldest place of power is Jaipur. It has existed for 138000 years. Places of power never grow old, they are forever young, forever active. However, at some ancient places of power there are certain luminous bodies the importance of which is diminished due to their extreme old age. It is a matter of luminous bodies that represent ancient civilizations and the development of which reached a relatively modest level due to the general low level of the civilization at the time. This especially relates to luminous bodies that were created in one life. When imbuing with the visitors to places of power, these luminous bodies are also included, but the knowledge they give is relatively insignificant.”

## NEW PLACES OF POWER

“New places of power can be created for a number of reasons:

1. one of the main conditions is maturing of a large number of luminous bodies in a short period of time;
2. fulfillment of the program of the places of power that already exist, and the lack of need to receive new recently matured luminous bodies;
3. if the first two conditions are met, one searches, in coordination with the roots and the civilization of the recently generated mature luminous bodies, for the most convenient place where they should start gathering. It lasts until a critical mass of luminous bodies is reached. The bottom line or critical mass is 34 luminous bodies. Until this number is reached, mature luminous bodies do not work on any of the functions they shall have, once the new place of power has been formed.”

“There are another two reasons, or conditions for the formation of a new place of power:

- a. a need to make enable intimate communication with the people of the region where there are no places of power;
- b. if there is a permanent crisis spot that can lead to decades of wars, unrest and instability.

In both cases, especially in the second one, the influx of new mature luminous bodies is not so important. This is so because in times of crisis, luminous bodies are, following a certain rule, taken over from the nearest or nearby places of power, taking care of the civilization they stand for.”

“There are, at times, other causes for the creation of the places of power. This happens when the old one has to be abandoned for one of the following reasons: change in the climate, disturbed ratio of sea and land, lowering of ground levels and the flooding of ancient places of power by the sea (and recently due to building the dam at Aswan on the Nile), a planned creation of swamps that shall be at the existing place of power for a number of decades, and in similar situations.”

“Such cases can lead to the creation of new places of power, and usual criteria are followed in the procedure of choosing one. However, care is taken to attract couples of mature luminous bodies, and that these couples should never be separated.”

“In the period before reaching a critical mass, luminous bodies prepare a ground for the creation of a new place of power. Depending on their number, they gradually form an energy field around the place of power which has a beneficial

effect on all who visit it. These people have a pleasant sensation during their visit.”

## **MIGRATION OF LUMINOUS BODIES TO OTHER PLACES OF POWER**

“Most places of power are situated within the equatorial belt. However, there was a certain number of places on the Northern Hemisphere, on the very North in Asia and North America. These places of power were connected with popular migrations from Asia into North America while they could cross over the ocean on foot. All of these places of power were temporary ones. They lasted for short periods of time, 200 years at longest, others lasted from 50 to 100 years. These places of power migrated with people. They were close to one another, because, as a rule, during the thousands of years and migrations of people from Asia to North America, tribes inhabited the same, scarce fertile areas. And so the tribes, which left Asia carried their mature luminous bodies with them, and these created new temporary places of power, and later on, as a rule, permanent places of power were created somewhere in North or Central America, where people stayed for longer time.”

“Places of power which can be put in a special file are those where there were conquering wars and the entire area and population of the conquered people were subjugated. If those people had not abandoned their territory, places of power would have remained where they had been. Most often, the conquerors would build temples on the same spots where there had been previous ones, or they would just take over the existing ones. Often the temples were shared. The destiny of all the temples was shared also by those with a place of power within. Together with the migration of the people, luminous bodies abandoned this place of power and moved to the nearest place of power, if the respective tribe or people dwelled nearby. Should these people find a new settlement, a new place of power was created.”

“Atlantis is the exception to this rule. There were 4 places of power, and there were another 3 places of power on African, English, and Spanish coasts. All of these have been destroyed. Those on Atlantis were submerged, and the wave destroyed parts of coasts of Europe and Africa, where most people had lived. Hundreds of luminous bodies from these places of power, most of them from Atlantis, inhabited the places of power nearest to those destroyed in Europe and Africa. Also, new places were formed where people managed to form substantial communities. The largest number of mature luminous bodies from Atlantis has found its final destination on the places of power in Gizah near Cairo and at the Wall of Wailing in Jerusalem.”

## **ABANDONED PLACES OF POWER**

“There are places on earth with places of power in them, and they lasted there for some time. Those are all the places of power during the history of human civilization, and they are not just the places of power that were built. Those include the places of power which were situated on a field, or a small plateau among the natives’ huts. Those places lived at least 200 to 300 years, and at most 10000 years. They were created in the same way as all the other places of power, and vanished because of migrations of people who founded them. Their importance at the time of their initiation was the same as with all the places of power. Depending on the length of their existence we find what remained of them. Most places that lasted for longer than a couple of centuries, formed, practically, all the energy fields in connection to the places of power, and all of them exist even today. Once formed, these fields at the places of power do not cease to exist regardless of the withdrawal of mature luminous bodies from that place of power. These places of power are important to people, plants, and animals in the same sense as are the existing places of power regarding the useful effects given by energy fields. This means that the effects of fields continue to exist forever, and there are a lot of such places they function on earth. The number of the places of power that used to exist for more than a couple of centuries, which means they realized all the fields, as did the existing places of power, is twice the number of today’s active places of power. Their distribution is very similar to the distribution of the living places of power and they are in the same regions. There are about 20 places of power that lasted shorter than a couple of centuries, and did not succeed in forming all the necessary fields. Their importance is lesser than the previous ones, but they are fields that were realized and reached their peak of the same importance as all the rest of places of power. The cause of the cessation of a place of power is in all cases migration, the reasons for which could be lack of game for food, bad pastures, bad soil, fear of attackers, or being forced out of their own country. During the visit to the places of power, which built all of their fields, a visitor will experience all of the things he would experience at a living place of power except inter-crossing with mature luminous bodies, because they are there no longer. They moved to other places of power, some moved a couple of times, but today they certainly exist at some of the living places of power.”

## **MAP OF THE PLACES OF POWER**

“Every place of power is characteristic of something. For example, its number of mature luminous bodies, civilizations they represent, sort of the light sphere, its appearance and contents, as well as whether the temple is still in function or is just a museum i.e. archaeological sight. Each of these elements has a certain importance and is one of the characteristics of the places of power. The number of luminous bodies at the places of power varies from 34, being the lowest possible number, to 772. The one with the smallest number of mature luminous bodies is Central Asia, in Nepal, in the vicinity and south of the major place of power in that state. The place with the largest number is in Jaipur, India. We can

divide the present active places of power to a couple of groups according to their geographical sites:

1. West-Indian: 4 places of power: the oldest group of places of power in the world, with Jaipur being the first one.
2. East-Indian: 4 places of power; three of which near Benders
3. Tibet: 6 places of power; the main one being the Imperial Palace in Lhasa.
4. Russian-Chinese-Japanese: 8 places of power; Russia – 1, in East Siberia; China – 4, the Forbidden City in Beijing being the main one; Japan – 3, the main one being Suza.
5. South Asia and Australia: 14 places of power; Sri Lanka – 2, Burma – 2, Malaysia – 1, Thailand – 3, Indonesia – 3, Australia – 2, Fiji – 1.
6. South America: 15 places of power; Bolivia – 3, Peru – 4, Brazil – 1, Honduras – 1, Panama – 1, Guatemala – 1, Argentina – 1, Chile – 3, Nicaragua – 1.
7. Mexico: 17 places of power
8. USA: 2 places of power.
9. Canada: 1 place of power.
10. Europe: 4 places of power; Westminster Abbey, London, the Sistine Chapel in Vatican, the Mount Athos in Greece, and Aya Sofia in Istanbul.
11. Near East: 5 places of power; Egypt – 4, Israel – 1.
12. Mesopotamia (zone between the Tigris and Euphrates): 3 places of power; Iraq – 2, Iran – 1.
13. Nepal: 3 places of power.
14. South African Republic: 1 place of power.”

## **CONTENTS OF WORK AND KNOWLEDGE OF MATURE LUMINOUS BODIES**

“Although the levels, structure and contents of knowledge of luminous bodies are similar, there is still a difference in areas their knowledge refers to. All of the mature luminous bodies have a bottom level of general knowledge and that is what makes them different. Luminous bodies which matured during one life differ from others, because they carry a knowledge specific for the epoch during which they matured, because of the type of civilization they developed in, and because of the affinities of the person they chose. General, minimum, level of knowledge of all the luminous bodies is so high that no man can attain. However, specific knowledge, different in each luminous body, overcomes by far the level of general knowledge and represent the state of the universe.”

### ***What are the contents of general knowledge of mature luminous bodies?***

“It is, before all, knowledge on the human aura, its structure and functioning, knowledge on the genesis of a disease and its healing, knowledge of all the plants and animals on the planet Earth, detailed as the knowledge of the human

organism; knowledge about the Earth as a cosmic body, about all the planets of the solar system, and the Sun; relatively high level of knowledge of all the celestial bodies, cosmic laws and energies which exist in cosmos; Knowledge about the past, present and future.”

“Specific knowledge includes almost all knowledge on certain areas such as: healing, laws of cosmos, energy processes in cosmos, past, present and future of cosmos and its parts.”

“All of these are Holy knowledge, because you can not reach any of them through a human way of researching, except in traces, in a part of the general minimum of knowledge within all of the luminous bodies. Due to these differences in the level and contents of knowledge, one can find a capacity of exceptional creations of large groups of luminous bodies.”

“By using their super-intelligence, the mature luminous bodies that live in groups can multiply their knowledge by drawing a large number of new ones from one knowledge. It enables them to realize extraordinary energy realizations in places of power. These realizations are in the form of fields which, besides their humongous power, have uncommon contents that can be of use to people who visit the places of power. This use is so big that it can not be replaced by anything. That is why the persons who did not have the crossing with mature luminous bodies, experienced the take-over of certain knowledge from their luminous bodies from the fields of knowledge at the places of power. Therefore, visiting these places is very fruitful and can often be compared to the level achieved by luminous bodies that had only one crossing.”

“These fields have sometimes been created for thousands of years, perfecting themselves and filling the gaps, placing the contents and direction of their action in accordance with the demands of a new age. At each place of power there is at least one energy field created to assist people who came to visit, but their number is usually from 3 to 5, and at big places of power there are even more than 10 such fields.”

“Of course, there have been fields which were not means of the development of the visitors. They were planned to act against enemies; to defend places of power from the attackers. There have been fields which could put the enemy to sleep, and those, but very rarely, which could kill anyone who enters their ring of operation. Luckily, all of the intoxicating and killing fields were used only when needed and there is no field at a place of power that is active, which could lead to doing harm. The exceptions are just sacrificial altars in a larger number of the places of power. These even today emit constantly a tranquilizing or anesthetizing beam. When the conquering hordes attacked the places of power, the priests managed to activate these fields in order to protect the temple from them. They sent an appeal to the mature luminous body, although they were not aware of what energies were there to assist them by activating these fields. After

there was no danger, the fields turned themselves off. These protective fields, therefore, have not been under the priests' command. They were under the command of the mature luminous bodies which turned them on after a justified appeal."

## **THREE MAJOR ELEMENTS OF THE PLACES OF POWER**

"The most important element of a place of power are mature luminous bodies. However, a place of power is a lot more than a group of mature luminous bodies. Besides the well-known elements, energy fields, different energy sources you already know, there are other elements of the places of power the number of which is large, but their importance varies. There are three major elements of the places of power, while all of the others are of incomparably lesser importance. The three elements are: LIGHT, PRESENCE OF THE CREATOR, and PEACE."

"So far, you have not met these elements of the places of power, because they are not connected with healing. It is time for you to find about them too."

### **LIGHT**

"Under each place of power, in the soil, about 20 to 50 meters deep (counting from the ground level, or the lowest level of the building which was built on the place of power) there is a center of the light sphere. Its diameter is between 30 to 50 meters. This Light was created after the contacts between the mature luminous bodies from the place of power with the Unique Field. It contains enormous amount of knowledge and has outstanding paranormal capacities."

"It is created during the first two hundred years of the existence of the place of power and is never extinguished. Even in case of migration of mature luminous bodies to other places of power, as was the case in Egypt in the Luxor temple. The Light remained there, while the luminous bodies and the temple were gone."

"The role of Light is to assist the mature luminous bodies which are at that place of power, as well as those who are close to maturing, in finding important information and solving some problems with the assistance of immeasurable paranormal powers of Light."

"You can make contact with Light at places of power through your first, and especially through your second luminous body. You can do it not only at the places of power you have visited, but also at all the places of power on the earth. As the connection is very strong between your second luminous body and your consciousness, you will be able to experience this Light when you close your eyes. You will see it as if it is right before your eyes. In order for you to check it, it is

enough to wish for your second luminous body to be directed to Light of some of various places of power. First it will be the ones you have visited, and they will show themselves to you momentarily. Lights of different places of power are of different colors. There are different hues going from completely white, yellowish, even dark yellow light. The color characterizes the place of power, but it has no other meaning. In order for you to check this, ask your second luminous body to direct itself onto Light, for example, the place of power in the Sistine Chapel in Vatican, Rome.”

“Immediately after my appeal, there was a glitter before my eyes, but there was no blinding shine. It was Light of dirty beige hue, as if it had some dust within it. It was still. When I distanced myself away from the center, I saw that it was spherical in shape. Then I directed my attention towards its core and saw that this Light pulsates and that Light spreads in all directions out of the core, which had a more intensive color.”

“Your second luminous body has the power to ask this Roman Light for some kind of help. For the sake of testing, make an appeal to your second luminous body to create the scent of violets in this room. It seemed to me that for a moment I felt a faint scent of violets, but later on I didn’t feel it. The contents of the power of Light are immense, but as always, it realizes just the part at disposal to the level of the development of the luminous body asking for assistance, as well as the level of its contact with the respective human.”

“Regarding the healing power, Light can be used for systematic healing, due to the complexity of the appeal’s transfer through other luminous body, but in open cases, it can be used with no problems. For example, you can wish for Light, regardless of the place of power, to heal your sinuses. After I wished for it, I felt pins and needles in my sinuses and I heard a cracking sound.”

“Light is not only power and knowledge. Its contents are also the very place of power. Starting from the outer factor – color, Lights of all the places of power differ and have their own characteristics according to which we can recognize which place of power it comes from. As you can see, the sphere of light contains supporting spokes emerging from its center. They are small fibers, and so Light reminds of a dandelion with seeds just about to fly away. These spokes are connected to the number of luminous bodies at the place of power. Their number is always even, as well as the number of luminous bodies. When the number of luminous bodies increases at a certain place of power, the number of these spokes is also increased for the respective number. When a place of power is being extinguished or moved for certain reasons, the spokes are lost, and we remain with pure Light. At the new place of power, the newly formed light sphere is given the number of spokes identical to the number of luminous bodies. The spokes are energy beams, which make direct contact of the luminous body with the center of the light sphere. It has influence on the sphere’s development through it and takes over necessary information. The light sphere creates a

powerful energy field, which constantly hovers above a place of power. One of its functions is a constant emission of energies towards the closest human settlement. This function was very important in pre-historic times when it gave the inhabitants their health, longevity and creativity. This was the reason why the most creative people of a nation came from such places. Because of this the habitats of tribal chiefs, national leaders, kings, were as a rule situated near the major national temples.”

“A field above the place of power intensifies the growth of plants and animals in the surrounding area. The light sphere, and not the mature luminous bodies, as you have thought, creates the energy field on the ground, and covers all of the visitors to places of power. This field, and we shall talk about it later on in more detail, helps the visitors to feel fresher and to be in a better mood, it creates respect towards the temple within them, and creates a wish to come back.”

“One of the most important functions of Light at a place of power is its role in assisting the development of people who lived their life, or a major part of it at a place of power. These people are usually priests and others, who in one way or another had to spend time in such temples. Light has, in the course of time, gradually cleansed the auras of these people. It also changed their way of thinking and enabled a growing contact of the Unique Field with their aura. In this way it sped up their development manifold. Light enabled reaching the level of enlightenment for 22% of all of the enlightened people in the history of humanity. That is why one can say that of all the ways of development towards enlightenment, the way that was lead by Light was the shortest, the most correct and the most common.”

“Besides all the rest, the field of Light offers you a possibility to dwell in it, or to bring someone else within. This stay should last for about twenty seconds, and it immensely cleanses the aura, especially the jelly both in the aura and the body.”

## **CREATOR’S PRESENCE**

The main element of a place of power is the Creator’s Presence.

“Besides being responsible for creating Light through their contacts with the Unique Field, mature luminous bodies also take credits for the making of the Creator’s Presence. In this case, however, we talk about a deeper penetration, for this element of a place of power is a reaction of a Unique Field to the activity of mature luminous bodies. This activity has to deal with giving maximum importance to the place of power by creating a sort of the Creator’s Presence at a place of power. The Creator’s energy, as well as the energy of the Unique Field and many other spiritual energies which overwhelm the universe, is present everywhere, including a place of power. However, this is not a classic presence of the Creators energy, but its active influence on a place of power. The Creator’s Presence is not his separate part, but separate influence, which is in charge of

taking care only of a special place of power. It goes without saying that the Creator never acts using his own energy; he does it through the Unique Field. His wish for the Unique Field that realizes some of his intentions is transferred to the Unique Field as if the Creator were breathing. Also He and the Unique Field are one soul and body. That is why THE CREATOR'S PRESENCE REPRESENTS A VERY RARE PRECEDENT; BECAUSE THE ONLY PLACES ON THE EARTH'S SURFACE ARE THE PLACES OF POWER AND THEY ARE HONORED BY THE ACTIVE PARTICIPATION OF THE CREATOR. This field, 50 meters in diameter, is present in the area underneath Light. I shall help you to see what the Creator's Presence looks like."

I could see a totally clean, transparent space, which was actually filled with rocks and earth, from fifty to one hundred meters deep.

"The purpose of the Creator's Presence is that it directly influences the Unique Field of this space through a particle of the Creator's energy in order to influence in different manners a development of the civilization belonging to such and such temple. When the Creator's Presence acted locally onto the Unique Field of the surrounding area many problems regarding the development of the human civilization have been solved during the past 140000 years. Although most places of power do not bear the importance for the development of the civilization they used to have with old civilizations, the importance of the Creator's Presence has not been a bit belittled. Humans cannot understand and grasp the Creator's influence within the Creator's Presence in its largest portion, therefore they will not even think about it. However, a symbolic part of his activities is connected directly to the contacts with luminous bodies that are not mature and also with their humans."

"One can contact the Creator's Presence in the same way as contact Light. You have to wish for your second body to make contact with the Creator's Presence so that it could help you in a certain field of action." I asked for my sinuses to be healed and instantly felt pins and needles and prickling inside my sinuses.

"It can be asked to do different things near and far from you."

"Underground, at the level of the central sphere of the Creator's Presence field there is an energy field 20 kilometers in diameter. Its task is to activate and protect as needed outer borders of a place of power, bordered with the outer buildings or walls. This field has been mostly used during enemy attacks on the place of power. Those are all the activities of the Creator's Presence field."

## **PEACE**

“Peace is a gigantic energy field, 50 kilometers in diameter, also spreading 200 to 300 meters underground. Its focus is exactly under the Light and the Creator’s Presence and is shaped as an upside-down cone, pointing downwards, and its basis is on the ground surface 50 km in diameter.”

“This large field has a task to create a sensation of peace with people who stepped onto it accidentally or on purpose. This sensation along with sensations of relaxation and stability attracts the person and directs one to enter deeper towards the center of the field in order for him to visit the place of power. This field also has the task to create the same sensation of peace, stability and safety for the people who live within the area, which would induce them to go on living there.”

“The element of Peace had a very important role in pre-historic times when a large number of human communities were to be attracted to live in the vicinity of a place of power. It has helped immensely in the development of larger communities, which were gathered around the places of power. In this manner the element of Peace had great merits regarding the concentration of little, scattered communities; their desire to live within the field permanently thus creating larger communities out of parts which were not homogenous. The field of Peace played the greatest part in inducing the priests and other staff members of a place of power to stay there.”

## **ROLE OF PLACES OF POWER IN STABILIZING THE EARTH**

Today, while I was meditating, I saw an older person with a beard, instead of the younger one I have been seeing until now. This person told me that he had been my ancestor from Tibet from the sixteenth century. I remembered seeing him some time ago while I was meditating. I approached him then and asked him to be my teacher, but, for some reason, the contact was interrupted. Now, when I see this character, the younger one ‘jumps’ in. I am told to start with the old one.

“Ljubisa, I will try to make a better contact with you because we are connected through a luminous body. You received important messages from my predecessor, messages about the development of the places of power. We shall continue today.”

“There is a very important characteristic of a place of power that has not yet been mentioned. It is the effect of the place of power on the stability of a region under

the earth's surface. This effect is realized through an energy field the base of which is on the surface of the earth at the very place of power. The field is red with a homogeneously arranged energy 5 kilometers in diameter and 50 kilometers in height. It helps to stabilize the earth's crust by calming down the processes within it. These processes emerge due to the bad state of the Earth's aura. In comparison to many important characteristics and effects that the places of power had in past and lost them with the development of the civilization, this activity of the places of power has again, 2000 years after Christ was born, a very important role for the stabilization of the Earth's crust. As they had done before, they help to reduce the activity of the crust and to reduce the consequences of the damages on the Earth's aura on the moving of the Earth's surface. However, as 2000 years ago, their action is today not so important to prevent big cataclysms, which threaten to occur in the forthcoming period. Yet, up to a certain extent, they delay the period of the beginning of the cataclysm."

## **SPECIFIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SOME PLACES OF POWER**

"Certain places of power contain some elements others do not have. Those specific items can be divided into three groups:

1. A couple of places of power have a certain energy beam, which constantly erupts out of the earth, as you have seen on the pyramid near La Paz. The beam consists of gray bioenergy and it served for healing when the priests would put an ill person in it, and he would be charged with the missing gray bioenergy.
2. A couple of places of power in India and Japan, have an 'energy eye', a small field, five to ten meters in diameter. Persons who spend half an hour twice a week for a couple of months in this field will experience healing of milder diseases and improvement with medium and serious diseases. The healing is a consequence of the replacement of the missing gray bioenergy and removing minor layers of jelly.
3. Some places of power have sources of harmful energy in the shape of a beam or a field. They can be temporarily activated, but if they are to be used for a longer or destructive action, they can not be activated by humans. They are directed by mature luminous bodies of the places of power, and these days, they are under the strong influence of the energy cloud which completely forbade the use of these harmful rays. You met such a ray on a pyramid near La Paz."

## DEVELOPMENT CHARACTERISTICS OF PLACES OF POWER

“It has already been mentioned that as soon as a place of power is formed, an energy field is formed and it helps people living and working there to heal, correct their thoughts, and cleanse their auras. As soon as the number of luminous bodies exceeds 34, a couple of energy fields are formed: field for the stabilizing the Earth’s crust, field for the protection of the Earth’s atmosphere, energy field used to act upon the surrounding villages and other fields which normally exist at every place of power. These fields have a minimum intensity, which is in accordance with the number of the luminous bodies. The bigger their number, the more intensive the powers of all the fields, simultaneously. However, the way of functioning of the places of power is not changed only continually, there are certain phases in a development of a place of power which differ one from another.”

“The described development of all the fields contained by the places of power is the first phase, which lasts until the number of luminous bodies grows from 34 to 80.”

“Another phase refers to the number of luminous bodies from 80 to 300. Such places have the capacity to separate a certain number of luminous bodies that would form new places of power on another place. This happens very rarely and has been very rarely used as a possibility.”

“When the number of luminous bodies exceeds 300, a place of power is so powerful that, besides its capacity to choose luminous bodies for other places of power, it also has a strong impact on the strengthening of certain fields at other, weaker, places of power. This cooperation is quite limited in particular kinds of knowledge of luminous bodies, so the help mentioned is available only when the spheres of the respective knowledge or the civilization characteristic of an individual are equal. One can not transfer knowledge from one to another place of power through fields formed in this manner. Certain very old places of power, regardless of the number of luminous bodies, change in connection with the imbuing or participation of luminous bodies from that place of power during particular activities. Here we talk about the oldest luminous bodies which have gotten some kind of a coating on them, and the knowledge, and capacities of which do not match the younger luminous bodies. The transfer of knowledge onto a modern luminous body of the visitors is made difficult because of the coating on the old luminous bodies and their extremely old age. That is why they don’t participate in the imbuing, except in a case of visiting a place of power of highly developed luminous bodies that are close to maturing. That is when imbuing with archaic luminous bodies is of extra importance, and when these luminous bodies, before they mature, receive the experiences of pre-historic people.”

“Places of power do not have a date of expiration. They shall exist all until most people live to see maturing of their luminous bodies. That is when places of power will cease to exist, and mature luminous bodies will move to their next duty – cleansing of the Earth’s aura and solving other problems awaiting for them.”

“In the meantime, there will be an increase in the number of luminous bodies at places of power. There will also be an increase of new places of power, which will hasten the development of the human civilization and lead to the acceleration of maturing of the most people’ luminous bodies.”

## **DEVELOPMENT OF BUILDINGS AT PLACES OF POWER**

“We have already mentioned that the first places of power were just areas surrounded with huts inhabited with people in clans. There were no buildings or any other traces telling us there was a place of power there. The first building built as a place of power was raised 114000 years in India. This temple was made out of purely practical reasons. In those times, people believed in many gods. One of these gods was given offerings – meat by the savages that killed the animal. The meat was laid on a pedestal, which looked like a fence made of branches thick as an arm and tied together with twigs. This altar had legs. People were not allowed to eat meat off the pedestal because they were afraid of God’s punishment. But the meat disappeared very often, since animals would take it at night. In order to save the meat from the animals, people decided to make an even more effective protective fence by bending the thicker branches toward the center so that their tips met. After that they tied the construction with twigs, and in the end the entire temple looked like an upside-down wicker basket. Then they laid rocks a meter high on the outside of it, so that the wooden construction would not be blown away. That is how the temple got some kind of a stone wall. This place of power existed near Benares in India, but it existed only for about twenty years, until the branches rot, and the stones fell in.”

“However, a similar way of building was continued in other places, especially in India. Later on temples were built in different ways: a wood-stone combination, wickerwork plastered with mud, or they were simply placed in caves. In one period of the human development, especially in India, some of modest temples, which were places of power, were made of specially shaped, hollow clay, and such walls were built of sealed vases, which gave away mystical sounds when knocked on.”

“In a similar way as the first one, the temple in Jaipur was commenced. In the beginning time the temple was just a plateau surrounded with huts, which often changed its place, a couple of kilometers at times, following the center of the settlement. 105000 years ago, the first temple was made of branches and mud. It

has been torn down hundreds of times, fallen apart or rot, re-created in the same or similar shape, and then 70000 years ago the first temple made of timber and large stones was created. This temple was a lot stronger and could last longer than the previous ones. It has been extended, fixed and kept up at the same spot until 60000 years ago. A modest temple was built then, made of partially furbished stone. It has been extended, made smaller, and changed for thousands of years. 40000 years ago, a temple was built, which resembled the temples of today. It was made of chiseled stone, with smooth walls, with the roof that was a combination of timber covered with a network of branches and stone plates on top. This temple has also changed its shape, until 10000 years ago, when a real temple, according to how we see temples today, was built. It was small but the architectural idea was exceptional. After this, new temples were built on the same spot, and the masons often used stones from the original temple. In the end a final solution was made and it is in shape of the present temple in Jaipur. Temples – places of power from all around the world shared the same history.”

“Places of power were the predecessors of some civilizations, which came to being on their account. Priests and national leaders were aware of that, and in their wish to point out their importance, they built annexes to the places of power, which served different purposes. Other temples rarely had this honor.”

## **CONNECTION AMONG PLACES OF POWER**

“One the features of the places of power is the unity, or connection of the places of power. It is not seen as the connection of individual luminous bodies of different places of power, but as the Light sphere, and then as the Creator’s Presence and Peace. Therefore, these underground elements are connected to the respective ones at all places of power, because they are parts of a unity, which encircles all of the cosmos: the Creator, and the Unique Field. What makes this satisfaction possible? It, above all, enables the creation of a mutual reserve for one place, which can be found in all the others and is used in case of crucial importance for the continuation of work and functioning of a place of power. It consists of different kinds of assistance that can be an influx of energies from other places of power towards the needy one. In the past there have been situations when enemies tried to siege or ruin a temple or a castle. That is when help arrived from other places of power, mostly from the nearest ones, which shared similar programs and problems. This resulted in the discouraging of the enemies and led them to retreat. Sometimes the population around the places of power was reduced or extinct, due to wars or other cataclysms, the neighboring fields of Peace helped the endangered field to produce extraordinarily strong effects that would attract new passers-by or inhabitants.”

“However, this connection does not enable the exchange of knowledge of the mature luminous bodies with each other at different places of power. The connection of the places of power regards only to underground fields and is activated in cases of ultimate threat to a place of power. This connection initiates one of the three fields that is not capable of fulfilling its own tasks.”

## **PLACES OF POWER IN COSMOS**

“Places of power are not characteristic of the planet Earth only. They are situated at various places in cosmos, anywhere where civilizations are developing; the civilizations with their own free will and the luminous bodies’ embryos, which are given the same tasks as on the Earth. There are hundreds of such civilizations at this moment. The one nearest to us is approximately ten light years far from us and one year there lasts about five hundred Earth years. Temperature over there is similar to the temperature in the subtropical region. Flora and fauna are very developed and they differ from those on the Earth completely. According to the usual principle, every hundred of thousand of years the most prospective animal species is chosen, and they are given luminous body embryos with the same aim as on Earth. The beings which were given the embryos of luminous bodies there are ant-like and they have more legs. They succeeded, thanks to luminous bodies, in building a very modern civilization, but unlike the human, their civilization is less based on materialistic and more on the spiritual. Yet, due to the specific nature of this civilization and their planet, their development was slower than the human was. They are nearing the end of their development, since they need another 1000 years for all of their luminous bodies to mature. They needed around 300000 years. Places of power are distributed all over their planet and each one is inhabited by more than a thousand mature luminous bodies. The contents and capacities of their places of power are similar to those on the Earth. That is why they have the obligation to cooperate and connect these places of power with the Earth’s. A beam rises from each place of power, which has all of the supposed energy fields, not only on earth, but on some hundred planets in the universe. In this way all of the places of power in cosmos are connected. This connection is very important not only at the beginning of the creation of a place of power on the Earth, when it receives substantial assistance from other cosmic ones, but all through its development, and even in the end when they enter all of the important characteristics of the remaining places of power. Your development has not reached the level of making contacts with all of the places of power in the universe, but this moment will come soon.”

## **PLACES OF POWER – FACTOR OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE HUMAN SOCIETY**

“Whatever a man created was created with the assistance of the places of power. This assistance mostly came through the developed luminous bodies, the evolution of which was often a result of visitations to places of power. Such luminous bodies took over prospective human embryos in the generation following the previous one, and transferred to them knowledge that they had to realize. On the other hand, such assistance which was a direct consequence of the person’s visit was very rare.”

“The development of the places of power followed the development of human communities. They were actually created to help the communities to develop. They, therefore, have been the basic factor of development during the 140000 years of contact between people and luminous bodies. Of course, humans also developed naturally; independently of this factor. However, the ratio of the two ways of development is not in equal proportion. While the natural way has been supposed to lead humans to double the intelligence, compared to the one he had at the beginning, the effect luminous bodies had on them enlarged their intelligence for more than ten thousand times. This means that the human race would be just a bit more developed than the one 140000 years ago had it not been for the luminous bodies. The same thing happened to penguins, chimpanzees, boars and other more advanced species. The less advanced the species, the smaller the move in their development.”

“What is the real influence of the places of power on the general development of the human race, and especially intelligence and creativity. Their biggest influence was in the first phase of that development, from 140000 years ago until 30000 years ago. During that period the communities that were formed around places of power were incomparably more developed than the others. Due to natural migrations and wars, these communities commingled. The migration of tribal communities and nations was often caused by the very decision of the place of power so that those relatively developed communities could mix with the ones that did not have a contact with the places of power. At the same time, it enabled another migrating community to run into the area 50 kilometers around a place of power, which would distract them and without their conscious knowledge direct it to move towards the center of power where they would, presumably, settle down. This great importance of the places of power in the first tens of milleniums started to disappear as soon as larger communities were beginning to emerge. However, their importance for the development of smaller groups of highly developed individuals was continued and has been going on until today.”

“In the past 30000 years the influence of the places of power onto the entire human community has been substantially reduced. Above all, this was because

of the increase of the total number of people, and the incapacity of one place of power to cover all of the people of the respective community. It is also because of the creation of many communities, which could not reach places of power because they have already been occupied.”

“Each new community, as a rule, formed their own temple, their rituals, for a long time they were polytheistic, and only in a couple of the last millennia monotheistic religions emerged. Because of this places of power are the places there has been a constant change of groups, tribes, larger groups of people and in the end nations. Each of the above mentioned created their temples at the same spot. This is why a place of power in most cases is a place where there were tens, often hundreds of temples, which represented the main ritual place for such groups of people.”

## **DEVELOPMENT OF PLANTS AND ANIMALS AT A PLACE OF POWER**

Another characteristic of a place of power has to deal with the living world. Namely, as the fields, which created luminous bodies on a place of power have a positive effect on the development of all the persons who have been there for a long time, they have the same effect on animals and plants. This development of animals and plants can not be seen by any scientific methods, but it has been beneficial regarding their development. Above all it regarded the development of their auras and some of the characteristics that were a step forward in comparison to the rest of animals and plants outside of the realm of a place of power. In this manner, but on a slower level than humans, because they don't have luminous bodies, plants and animals become dissemination centers of higher levels of development within the scope of their own species. By spreading gradually outside of the places of power, plants and animals transfer these changes to the remote representatives of their kind. In this way the places of power are, although slower, activators of development similar to the human race activators.”

## **ROLE OF PLACES OF POWER IN WAR**

“During the human civilization places of power have played a crucial part in the development of certain nations, and even groups of nations. First such event happened in India 14200 years ago. An Indian nation was living for about 2000 years on the place where Jaipur can be found today. It was an advanced nation with about 250000 citizens and it was one of big nations at the time. During the 2000 years of staying at this place this nation developed a lot and was by a class more advanced than other people and tribes. However, a couple of wild tribes, moving down from the north, destroyed and crashed to pieces whatever they touched. Their tactics was to kill most people from tribes that were in their way, take all the food that could be used, and stay there until they spend it all, and

then, hungrily they would start conquering new tribes. They had been leaving desolation behind them for hundreds of years. The strongest men from the tribes they conquered usually joined them, so this horde had a large number of warriors and a very small number of women and children. When they left the destroyed villages of the last tribe, they were only 150 kilometers far away from Jaipur. It was almost certain that they would attack them, and chances for the people in Jaipur to defend themselves were almost non-existent, because they haven't been in a war for a long time, and most of their people consisted of women, children and the elderly. Heads of the tribes consulted priests from the Jaipur place of power. That was when one of the priests, who was enlightened, received the following message: All the people should leave their homes and retreat south of the Jaipur place of power, and wait for the enemy there. They had to leave all the food and water, so that the conquerors could have an easier access to them. The priest had difficult time convincing the leaders of the tribes, and they had even more problems to act accordingly. Yet, a day before the starving hordes arrived, the last inhabitants listened to the advice and retreated. What happened next?"

"The mature luminous bodies from the Jaipur place of power changed energies in all the food and water that was left in the abandoned homes. These changes in food caused strong spasms in the stomach, diarrhea, nausea, while drinking water caused the bitterness in the mouth, and repulsion. A couple of hours after the most conquerors burst in, most of them were rolling in the dirt due to pain, vomiting, exhaustion, so their commander ordered retreat that very night and forbade his people to take any food and water. The horde moved eastbound overnight, and a couple of days later they definitely left the territory of Jaipur, never to come back to the 'cursed place', as they called it. The enlightened priest was told that no one could come back to their abandoned homes for five days - the time necessary for the energy program to stop being effective, and for the food and water to regain its original taste. After this salvation these folks spend about 2000 years at this place of power, and then they moved towards south-east in search for better hunting grounds and more fertile land."

"A peaceful nation lived 4700 years ago, in India, north of Calcutta, who foresaw that they would be attacked by a larger nation from the west. This larger nation was joined by a smaller bloodthirsty one, coming from the north-west. Until then, these people lived in peace and had not attacked each other. But recently, there had been such malfunctions in their relationship that the bloody countdown had been expected in a couple of years. Then, realizing the proportions of the oncoming catastrophe, the priest near the Benares place of power tried to prevent the bloodshed. The enlightened priests of that place of power prayed to the mature luminous bodies to prevent the war. Finally, they agreed to interfere by forming a very strong energy field around both of the attacking tribes. This led to exhaustion, lack of will, and fear of war. Simultaneously, leaders of both tribes had nightmares, dreaming of how all of their family members were killed, and their peoples slaughtered by the potential victim. The physical fatigue and

depression, as well as fear, convinced them that they would be the losers in case of war, so both of them hurried to establish a long lasting peace and the agreement on non-aggression which was valid for 200 years. Neither the inhabitants, nor the ruler of the people that was supposed to be attacked knew a thing about this. These were most important cases when the places of power interfered at the appeal of the enlightened, in order to protect the normal development of the civilization in certain regions.”

## **ROLE OF PLACES OF POWER DURING CATAclysms**

Places of power are especially active during different kinds of cataclysms, which represented the danger for the development of the human race. One of the first times when places of power included themselves during a cataclysm was 109000 years ago in India. It was when devastating earthquakes substantially damaged human dwellings in a diameter of hundreds of kilometers, and killed thousands of people, which was a very high number for those times. This devastation was reduced to minimum near Benares, and the earthquake was absolutely harmless, so the human community around the place of power was saved.”

“The next big cataclysm occurred about 72000 years ago, when a big comet passed by the Earth, causing huge tidal waves which destroyed everything on their way. The devastation was the biggest in the south of India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Indonesia, and Australia. This cataclysm took away hundreds of thousands of lives, but the priests of three places of power that were near the coast were informed on time and took all of the people to the hills far enough and protected from the tidal wave. ‘

“34000 years ago, strong earthquakes and volcano eruptions occurred on the northern coast of South America, Central America and Yucatan peninsula. They also took their toll in lives, but the grounds of four places of power, one of which was in South America, one in Central and two in Yucatan, were completely steady and saved the lives of all the inhabitants around them. In this way the development of those civilizations went undisturbed.”

“About 12000 years ago Atlantis sank. During one night, the entire continent went underwater, as a consequence of plate movements. The wave that hit the African coastal region, southern parts of Spain, Portugal and England destroyed everything ahead of it. The inhabitants of London lived around the place of power where Westminster Abbey now lies. They were saved from the destruction by the piece of information about the tidal wave given to one enlightened person. They had time to move to a place, which was not within reach of the tidal wave. What happened to the places of power on Atlantis? There were two places of power there, and both informed the priests about the oncoming disaster. As it was impossible to organize any kind of evacuation of the people that could be safe

and that would cover all the people, due to the poor quality of ships then, only most of the priests, and members of the royal families tried to reach the African soil. Because the ships were overcrowded and because of the bad weather two thirds of the ships sank. Almost all means of water transport were used in the attempt. Most people of Atlantis that reached Africa had enough time to run away from the shore and save themselves from the oncoming wave.”

“In the recent history of human civilization the flood that happened 7000 years ago was, of course the biggest catastrophe. At that time a couple of places of power have timely warned and thus saved cores of human civilizations all around the globe. The most important was the salvage of the core of Sumerian culture in Mesopotamia, the most developed and the most populated country of the time.”

“Since then, the Earth has not been devastated by cataclysms of big proportions, but there have been powerful earthquakes, floods, volcano eruptions, draughts, long cold periods. Places of power have to a great extent been of assistance in saving the people and the achievements of civilizations of the time, corresponding the dangers they were facing.”

“Places of power have been given the role of the guardian and protector of the human civilization and they have been doing it ever since; they will also continue doing it in the future. They shall prevent disasters by protecting the territory around the places of power, and they shall inform others of dangers and oncoming cataclysms through priests who live or shall be living at certain places of power. Since most people now live far away from the places of power, and priests do not live in many of them, it will be the enlightened or highly developed persons who shall be capable of warning people of dangers. Information on these shall be transmitted through persons who have visited the places of power.”

## **ROLE OF THE PLACES OF POWER IN REPAIRING THE DAMAGES ON EARTH’S AURA**

“Although the role of the places of power in fixing the damages on the Earth’s aura is symbolic, some parts of the Earth’s surface that are in a way under the protectorate of the places of power have repaired the Earth’s aura. They have done this in spaces above them and to such extent that there were much less cataclysms underneath these shields, than there might have been otherwise.”

“Places of power play a very important role in repairing damages on the Earth’s aura inflicted on it by bad thoughts of humans. This is done by emitting a very powerful beam, the task of which is to remove damages on the Earth’s aura. They are going in the process from the bottom upwards. They clean the dents and smooth them. Unfortunately, this cleansing, regardless of the very strong power is not sufficient even to keep the current situation stable. The situation is

becoming worse at places where there is a constant beam activity. The width of these beams varies between 10 and 50 kilometers, depending on the number of the luminous bodies. Unfortunately, such a small number of the places of power does not enable even the soothing of the damages of the Earth's aura, let alone stopping them from occurring.”

“Places of power have another very important function: an energy field shines out of them and it emits energy directly upwards. Its task is to reestablish the destroyed relations between the top and lower part of the Earth's aura, and to remove minor damages within both parts of the aura. Energy coming out of this field is drawn upwards in contact with the aura, and then dispersed in all directions, so that the quantity of this energy is pretty evenly distributed in all parts of the Earth's aura. This energy's role, as much as it is positive, is relatively modest because of the very small number of the places of power on the Earth.”

## **WHAT HAPPENS DURING VISITATIONS TO PLACES OF POWER?**

“What happens when someone enters the place of power? Visitors can be roughly divided to those who have luminous bodies developed enough to imbue with it, and whose luminous bodies have not yet reached this level of development. A lot of visitors belong to the second group. The weakest mature luminous body makes a quick check when a visitor enters the area within which mature luminous bodies make contacts with the visitor's luminous body. This is the luminous body that makes the first contact in case imbuement takes place. This check consists of analyzing the capacity of reception of the knowledge transferred by the weakest mature luminous body by directing a beam which is given the true picture of the visitor's capacities when in touch with his luminous body. If the conclusion is that the visitor's luminous body can not receive and use the knowledge given, before it is turned off, the beam sends a message to the visitor's luminous body to work on his development, and, when it reaches the necessary level, revisits this or visits another place of power. In this manner this visitation has not been in vain, for the visitor's luminous body is given the idea, direction, and reason why a minimum of development had to be achieved, along with the invitation to reappear once the suitable level has been reached. About

10% of the luminous bodies, once they reached the required level, will succeed in directing their human to come again to one of the places of power.”

“There is no difference between the effects of the fields within the places of power on persons whose luminous body has a necessary level for the imbue ment and on those whose luminous body does not have such level of development. The effect is beneficial to both. A very small number of visitors have such fortune to imbue their luminous bodies with mature luminous bodies of the place of power. As in the first case, in this case the weakest mature luminous body makes a contact and sees the quantity and kind of knowledge this luminous body can receive. On the basis of this, an automatic decision is brought on how many mature luminous bodies will imbue with the visitor’s luminous body, which mature luminous bodies they will be, and the order by which the imbue ment will take place. Right after this, the first luminous body is separated from the cluster. This body has the least knowledge of all the bodies that will be imbued with the visitor’s. It shows up immediately in front of the visitor’s luminous body and begins with the imbue ment. The imbue ment is performed by transferring the energy of one through the energy of the other. Two energies can be in the same space at the same time, without disturbing one another. The mature luminous body goes through the visitor’s and comes out on the outer side, without stopping. The time of imbue ment depends on the development of the visitor’s luminous body: for the most developed it is two to three seconds, and for the weakest up to 40 minutes. Also, the stronger the place of power the greater the quantity of knowledge in the luminous bodies, therefore the slower the imbue ment.”

Right after the imbue ment the mature luminous body, does not return to the cluster, but goes aside and remains there waiting for the other luminous bodies to join him after they have finished with the imbue ment.

### **What happens during imbue ment?**

“People can not understand the mechanism which builds the enormous knowledge of mature luminous bodies into the energy they consist of, nor can they understand the way of transferring this knowledge onto another luminous body. However, the principle can be understood, and we will explain it. The knowledge is accumulated in the luminous bodies as innumerable ‘marbles’ containing information. These ‘marbles’ are laid in channels or holes where they normally slide. Those are energy marbles or energy particles which contain the knowledge. It resembles the particles of knowledge within the human aura, but in this case they are a lot more complex. A luminous body uses this knowledge by accumulating the marbles which enter it incredibly fast. These marbles are deposited in the energy channels. In the end, the result of this intelligent depositing, a newly acquired knowledge from one field arises. In this way each luminous body, not only the mature one, can multiply the smaller quantity of knowledge and be led to the maximum knowledge it can attain. As opposed to

the ordinary ones, mature luminous bodies have reached such a level of development that their databases are absolute. This means that they are complete and that all possible information and knowledge can be found within them. A mature luminous body has the knowledge of the universe. However, the very principle of work of the mature and other luminous bodies is absolutely the same. What characterizes these particles of knowledge is that they can transfer its knowledge onto the same particles in another luminous body. During the imbue ment a segment of knowledge supposed to be transferred, and which responds to the capacities of the luminous bodies, is lined up very fast in a large number of the afore mentioned lines. On the other side of these are energy particles ready to acquire this knowledge. The knowledge particles of both the first and the second luminous bodies seem to move on a conveyor belt touching at one spot, where an immediate transfer of all the knowledge that one particle contains takes place. This knowledge is received by the particle in the luminous body of a visitor. There is a very large number of such channels during the imbue ment. The speed of the imbue ment does not depend on the level of the development of the visitor, or on the power of the mature body, but on the amount of information needed to be transferred. This means that the speed of taking over the knowledge from one particle onto another is always the same, but the number of particles necessary to be in touch determine the time of the imbue ment. This is a very simplified model of what happens during the imbue ment. Right after the imbue ment took place, the visitor's luminous body moves the knowledge to its appropriate place so as to free the space for possible future imbue ments should there be any."

"Out of the cluster of the mature luminous bodies, the following one approaches the visitor's luminous body and the whole process is repeated. After the imbue ment it joins the body that performed the first imbue ment and so on. When the imbue ment is over, the group of the imbued ones returns to the big group."

"During the entire imbue ment the visitor's luminous body does not move regardless of the visitor's movements, except in the case when he distances himself more than three hundred meters from his luminous body, which forces the luminous body to go after him. In this case the cluster of mature luminous bodies automatically follows it until they come to the limit of their movement, which is different for each place of power. Should the visitor leave the 300-meter span, and his luminous body followed him and leave the area within which the mature luminous bodies are ready to imbue, the imbue ment would be discontinued. Should the visitor return to the area the imbue ment continues. Otherwise, the imbue ment would not be finished and one would wait for another opportunity for it to be continued."

"Right after the imbue ment is through, regardless of the number of imbued mature bodies, the visitor's luminous body is concentrated on the processing, distribution and sorting the knowledge it received. It needs a couple of hours to 24 hours in order to finish this work. During this period it will not be connected

with its human in the usual way. The link between them will take care only of the 300 meters distance limit. This means that the contact with the human will be stopped, and there will be no interaction that has existed during all of his life. This is the period when a man is on his own in a way. During this period the luminous body will use the knowledge that has been sorted and processed not only for itself, but it will direct certain ideas and knowledge towards the aura or the yellow core, if a person has one. These ideas will be memorized there. This knowledge is only an echo of the vast knowledge that the luminous body has taken over during the imbuelement. However, it will be used as something that will help the luminous body to activate the person's creativity in an easier way."

"Simultaneously with the termination of distribution and sorting of the knowledge within the luminous body, the termination of the knowledge transfer to its human takes place. This process can not be repeated. That is why it is necessary for the visitor to rest for three days: before, during, and after the imbuelement. He also has to take lighter food and avoid stress in order for the process of imbuelement to be as efficient as possible. After the period of transferring the knowledge onto the human aura or yellow core has passed, the luminous body reactivates the normal function with its human as it has always been."

"Persons with a highly developed luminous body, experience, as a rule, a large number of imbuelements, which, eventually, can happen with all of the mature luminous bodies on one place of power. In such cases the process of imbuelement with the first mature luminous body takes very short time, because the highly developed luminous body has already collected vast knowledge, be it because of his own development, or because of the previous visitations to the places of power. Once this is finished, the time of imbuelement gradually increases and is as a rule it is the longest with the last mature luminous body from that place of power."

"What significance lies in the fact that one luminous body was imbued with all of the mature luminous bodies at a place of power? It means that it has practically taken over all the knowledge from that place of power, i.e. the part of the knowledge that it had not possessed previously."

"By going to a new place of power, it will meet new contents of knowledge one has not had yet, so the imbuelement will again be necessary. If the level of the luminous body is sufficiently high to be imbued with all of the mature bodies, the time needed for the imbuelement will be shorter and shorter, because the basic level of knowledge with most of mature luminous bodies is similar regardless of the place of power."

## **PACE OF VISITATIONS TO PLACES OF POWER**

“Visitation to a place of power is beneficial to any visitor regarding spending time in energy fields they possess. This usefulness is healing and it brings development. Not a single individual stay there can give significant changes regarding both ones health or development, but it is a step forward that can not be easily made otherwise. During such visitations, only contacts with the fields give results that can be compared to the effects one has when one’s luminous body is imbued with a couple of mature bodies at a place of power. This means that visitations to the places of power by the persons, whose luminous bodies are not ready for the imbuelement, have positive effects anyway. This is so, especially if the visitations take place once or twice a year or more often. These positive effects are by all means experienced by the persons whose luminous bodies are imbued with mature ones at the places of power, but the imbuelement is a lot more important, so, in their case, we will not speak of these fields.”

“Imbuelement of the visitor’s luminous body with the mature one, regardless of the fact whether it is imbued with one or more bodies, has such effects that can, practically, very rarely be achieved by various meditating methods or any sort of exercises for the paranormal development. This means that the visitation to a place of power which includes imbuelement, ensures an exceptionally fast advancement of the luminous body of such a person. This means that the person’s development is also faster, and it can not be compared with any other development technique. The development through meditation and other techniques can be represented by one, more or less, continual line that gradually rises during a long period. Visitations to the places of power are actual leaps in the development and we can imagine them as steps. By climbing these steps we can achieve results that are equal to the results of long-term meditation. Also, the effects achieved by imbuelement enable the meditator’s line of development to make the leap and continue his development from the point he has achieved by the imbuelement. This means that the best results are achieved by combining meditation and other development techniques with the visitations to places of power.”

### **Which pace should one follow when visiting places of power?**

“It would be ideal if one could visit the places of power that respond to one’s powers, that is, the number of luminous bodies and the civilization they belong to. Unfortunately, it is very difficult to make such a visitation itinerary. That is why we will examine this issue from a temporal point of view. When one visits a place of power for the first time, regardless of the number of imbuelements that take place, a vast knowledge takeover will occur. This knowledge will be distributed and processed relatively slowly due to the relatively low level of development of the luminous body. Each visitation to a place of power has to give results first, and then one should go to the next one. It is necessary for a luminous body and the person to have a minimum period for the activation of the knowledge received in the previous visitation to a place of power. That is why one has to make a pause of minimum three months before visiting the next place of power. After the fifth such visitation one can reduce the time span to two months, and after the tenth -

to about a month. This time span is not valid for very developed luminous bodies, because they have an extremely developed capacity to use the knowledge they receive, so they can make frequent visitations to places of power without any harmful effects. Such luminous bodies are capable of daily imbuelements at different places of power during a couple of days. They can even have imbuelements at two different places of power within the same day.”“Luminous bodies that have reached a high level in development and that have imbuelements with all mature luminous bodies at all or most places of power they visit, have a vast amount of knowledge taken over previously, so that the surplus of the missing knowledge at a new place of power is taken over easily and very fast. Of course, should a person whose luminous body is moderately developed make the visitation to the places of power during periods shorter than three months, nothing bad is going to happen. It is only the effect of such a visitation that will not be so strong, should that person had time to realize the amount of knowledge received at the previous visitation, with its luminous body. In this way, both of them will reach a higher level of development, which will enable them to have better

Place of power – Chichen Itza

## **EFFECTS OF VISITATIONS TO PLACES OF POWER**

“Persons who have visited a couple of places of power, with a total of 20 to 30 imbuelements, reach the level of development which leads to their constant advancement, even if they never make another visitation in their lives.”

“Persons whose luminous body has reached such a level of development that they have imbuelements at all the places of power with all the mature luminous bodies have reached the highest possible potential a luminous body can attain in the course of its development. This potential is possible to realize with a little effort by the humans, and the result of it is the enlightenment, and soon after, the maturing of both luminous bodies”

“You have often wondered what the real development capacities of the places of power given to its visitors are, and what they consist of. You can not be given a precise answer to this due to a very large number of possibilities, level of development of the visitor’s luminous body, its nervous system and inclinations for creativity and the paranormal, its way of life and stressful situation after a visitation to a place of power is made. That is why we will consider an average case, with all of the mentioned elements being usual, average, and normal.”

## **What happens during the very visitation to a place of power?**

“The visitor’s luminous body is imbued with one or more mature luminous bodies from that place of power. I have described earlier the way the knowledge is transferred from one luminous body to the other. Now we have to explain the way and scope this visitation affects the development and behavior of the visitor.”

“Using a beam, a luminous body transfers the knowledge taken over at the place of power into the visitor’s aura or yellow core. This produces a double effect. After entering the aura, a smaller part of this knowledge is absorbed by the ‘knowledge particles’, the task of which is to collect all the information coming into the aura, while the rest of the knowledge is not available to them. These particles of knowledge, as well as all the rest enter the so called ‘roots’ of knowledge where they wait for the visitor to start thinking about the topic that responds to the contents of these particles. They will then be ejected from the root of knowledge and land on the visitor’s brain, where these information will be used. This situation is similar to the one when other particles of knowledge carry information from such a field, but are received by other sources than the mentioned ones.”

“The knowledge transferred from the luminous body will help this thinking to be more intelligent, deeper and universal about a topic than it would usually be the case, should this person have never visited the place of power. This means that the knowledge transferred by the luminous body into its human’s aura, and taken over by the particles of knowledge bearing within themselves ideas and knowledge of mature luminous bodies, is the activator of new ideas and new knowledge. These ideas would never occur to a person, had that person never have visited places of power. The clarity of the transferred knowledge depends on the intellectual capacities of this person and his tendency for the discussed topic. In most cases these new capacities are, unfortunately blurred, misty, unclear and understated due to modest thinking capacities of such a person.”

“A major part of information or knowledge transferred into the visitor’s aura via the energy beam, actually the one which the knowledge particles have not been able to absorb, is taken over by special energy structures. The knowledge that has been taken over changes the contents and acting capacities of this energy structure. In this manner the large part of the knowledge taken over at a places of power remains permanently within the aura, built into this energy structure. This structure will activate it when the aura is ready to accept it. It will then improve the energy state of the aura, lead to its cleansing, better functioning, improvement of the state of health of the person and activating creative capacities that have not been there at the time of the knowledge transfer. This means that this knowledge has been deposited for some future, better state of the aura; the time when it will be activated and contribute to the development of this person.”

“Should this kind of knowledge be absorbed as the first group of knowledge and reach the root of knowledge, and later the person’s brain, it would be absolutely useless in the thinking process of the person due to one’s indisposition, and lack of maturity to use them in the given moment. Such knowledge would in this case be lost forever because it would be included in the thinking process too early.”

“Each of these visitations at the end of its cycle, leaves a mark. This mark is the knowledge that is absorbed in knowledge particles, the knowledge supposed to be used in the future, when aura’s capacities become greater. This second knowledge is a lot more important one and its application represents total deployment of capacities given to this person during the visitation.”

“If a person visits places of power in time spans at least three months long, the condition of the person’s aura will be improved within this period. The person’s intellectual capacities will also be increased due to the knowledge that has already been realized by the knowledge particles. At the same time, the knowledge stored within the aura’s energy is slowly, but constantly emitted, gradually correcting changes of the aura in a positive way. This means that after a period of three months, this person and its luminous body are prepared to a greater extent to acquire new knowledge than they were during the first contact. This process is repeated after each visitation. The process will accelerate once the number of imbued luminous bodies is over 30% of the number of their total. This imbuelement will take another turn in a manner of speaking.”

“Namely, the increasing influx of information and knowledge, which a luminous body transfers to its human, changes the relations after each visitation. Above all, these relations regard the roots of knowledge, where the partaking of knowledge particles containing knowledge received by the luminous body becomes bigger and bigger, and the way of thinking, as the contents of the thinking process includes more and more of the knowledge received at the place of power. This knowledge, therefore, becomes an important factor in the process of thinking regarding a particular subject. The person’s way of thinking changes, it is deeper, faster, with more options, some of them being unusual and completely new. At the same time, the stored knowledge within the aura’s energy initiates its more active influence on the change of the state and quality of the visitor’s aura, which is another step forward in the development of the thinking process.”

“Important changes occur in the thinking process and the state of the visitor’s aura at the last stage of a person’s development, and its highly developed luminous body is capable of imbuelement with all the mature bodies at most places of power. The way of thinking is, in this case, changed in the direction of a major part of creative thinking that gradually leads to new kinds of knowledge and new discoveries. This advances the development of an already highly developed luminous body. The knowledge stored in the aura’s energy begins making its own creations within the aura’s organization, it automatically leads to the cleansing of the remaining affected parts of the aura, and gradually influences

the way and capacities of the person and the person's way of thinking, improving them."

"Persons who reached the level of development to the point when their luminous body is crossed with all the mature ones at most places of power, are very close to enlightenment. It is the stored energy within the person's aura that plays an important role in crossing the rest of the path to the person's enlightenment. It will bring the state of the aura and the creativity of the person to the level where changes, called 'the enlightenment', will occur."

## **ROLE OF PLACES OF POWER IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE MODERN CIVILIZATION**

"As things go, one could presume that the role of the places of power on the present level of the development of the human civilization is reduced to minimum, or even pointless. However, this is not so. These places have the capacities that have not yet been used. These capacities are hidden in three basic elements of the places of power: Light, Creator's Presence, and Peace. In order to activate these capacities, one has to have great paranormal powers. You have been given this power and a year long pause had been made regarding the information on the places of power in order for you to develop these powers. What is it all about?"

"The power of Light can be used in a way already known to you at each of the places of power known to you, even those you have not met yet. However, the power of Light has an enormous potential, not as an individual power, but as the activity of all of the light spheres simultaneously towards a certain goal. This means that, after you send an appeal, all the Lights from all the places of power affect a particular point. This activity will be performed through your second luminous body for some time. It is done so that it could control your appeals should there be any mistakes. Later on you will be capable of directing your appeal independently. The light can affect any field of human activity: healing, cleansing of the aura, changing the way of thinking, paranormal advancement; it can affect individuals and groups of people at the same time. By acting this way many wrong and harmful activities of an individual or larger groups of people can be prevented, and thus securing the peace in the world, and creating an improved, healthier and happier human community."

"In order to try out this power, you will now ask your second luminous body to stabilize your kundalini energy and bring it to normal functioning with the assistance of the synchronized action of all the Lights from the places of power.

As you could see, one by one, spheres of Light were included into one beam which reached your aura and gradually activated, stabilized and cleansed the channels. It is now functioning normally although you feel little of anything. In the following days, you will study the capacities of the present flow of the kundalini energy with your spiritual being. The simultaneous action of Light from all the places of power is very powerful and will be of assistance in attaining results where there have been none. During the next couple of days, you will test the synchronized actions of the Light spheres on various capacities you have been given to test.”

### **The Creator’s Presence**

“Besides the Light, today, you can use the ‘Creator’s Presence’ power for the development of the human community and individuals. It is used in a different way from the Light, because it is the source of all the powers. You too can realize it by sending an appeal to your second luminous body. The effects of this power are seen in the following: Regarding its nature, its outmost capacities are to organize a change or an occurrence of a phenomenon, because the appeal is realized with the breath of the Creator’s energy onto the Unique Field at the place directed by the appealant. Those appeals are mostly concerned with changing someone’s behavior and way of thinking in order to harmonize one’s way with the Creator’s way, changes that bring the speeding of the progress in the development of paranormal powers, changes in the cleansing of the aura, also those that lead to harmony with one’s self and to more tolerant attitude towards the environment.”

“On a bigger scale one can bring about changes which affect a couple of people to tens of thousands of people, whose thoughts can be directed toward the Creator’s way; good relations among people can be created, awareness of the idea that people can live together, calming down the war-like tensions, calming down inter-national or religious hatred.”

“The effect the Creator’s Presence has on all the places of power has development in its nature. It ensures gradual changes which direct the individual’s thoughts, centers or larger groups of people toward the Creator’s way.”

“In order for you to test this power, you have to ask in my presence your second luminous body to ask the Creator’s Presence at all the places of power to harmonize your thoughts with his will. As you noticed, there is something like a flashlight emerging from all the places of power and it affects the Unique Field in your vicinity. Their simultaneous activity will affect your way of thinking so that it will gradually be harmonized with the Creator’s will. It is necessary to repeat this appeal once a week, so that it will keep up its continuity. You have to proceed with this application of power, but you have to apply it on various aspects of your activities.”

## **Peace**

“As the previous two main elements of the places of power, Peace can also be applied simultaneously from all the places of power. It can be used to advance the individual’s development and the development of larger groups of people. The peace is essentially different regarding its effects, and it will be used in this manner. The proceedings are the same as the previous two: you send the appeal to your second luminous body, and it forwards it to all the places of power so that they simultaneously activate all the powers of Peace in order to fulfill the task given to it. The mutual action of all the energies of Peace at the places of power, brings an individual to the state of mere relaxation, calming down of the nervous system, quicker establishing the harmony within himself; also, one is more tolerant regarding one’s surroundings. By affecting a group of people, which can count up to tens of thousands, the tension is lowered, tolerance reestablished, and, what is most important, there is some kind of togetherness, mutual goals and activities. These goals and activities relate first of all to a high degree of tolerance, religious, national, gender, and good relations with neighboring countries. What is very important is that it leads to the tolerant attitude of a large number of people toward what you teach and what you want to be done. This last one can play a very important part in the distribution of your products, accepting the alternative ways, and such changes in the way of thinking that lead toward the Creator’s way.”

## **HOW TO ASSIST IN THE FURTHER DEVELOPMENT OF PLACES OF POWER?**

“During the process of his spiritual development, regardless of the fact whether he will ever visit places of power or not, a man creates a very positive climate that affects all the people around him, thus he assists the advancement of all the people he contacts. If we look at it from a different angle, this leads some people to develop faster and so does one’s luminous body. Every person who finds harmony within oneself assists the development of places of power. Besides personal harmony other things that influence the development of the places of power are: tolerance between people, strengthening of humane relations, and spiritual development regardless of whether its intensity leads to the rise of a general level of development of that area.”

“No place of power will reduce the intensity of its actions in the future. On the contrary, it will be increased with the increased number of luminous bodies, but its contents will be changed substantially, coordinating its work with the needs of a modern man.”

“The consequences of the existence of the places of power are substantial, not only regarding the faster development of the human civilization, the faster development of flora and fauna, but also regarding their contribution to the saving of the Earth’s aura, stability of the earth crust and gradually stepping towards the big goal – maturing of all the luminous bodies, and creating a critical mass for the regeneration of the Earth’s aura, other celestial bodies of the Solar system, and maintenance of harmony among energies in cosmos. How can one contribute a further development of the places of power, and by doing so, development of the human civilization? The capacities are small, but they exist, and should be used to their maximum, especially because they are connected and coordinated with removing the greatest danger to the planet Earth – cataclysms which occur due to the damages in its aura.”

“These two activities coincide and assist in each other’s development. The means available is practically the same. At this moment we will speak only about new kinds of means that has not existed to this day. We will not speak of the existing strong or mild means, such as the positive elements of various religions, positive elements of certain moral attitudes, peace movements, movements for social justice, tolerance, equality and similar. They will continue their work in their mild positive manner. The thing that can bring the faster progress, thinking of the entire human community, and which can at the same time lead to the progress of an individual and group of people, have so far been the activities that you have initiated, due to the level of your development. You reached this level with the assistance of the Spiritual Being, Energy Cloud, Spiritual Being that has assisted you in developing other spiritual beings too, including your luminous body. Of course, you developed yourself and due to your choice to help people and to harmonize your thoughts and behavior with the Creator’s will.”

“How can your capacities be used for the acceleration of the human civilization and reaching these two big goals? You have created a line of healing products such as the healing talisman, healing photograph, family guardian, five healing creams which heal and diminish pain, cleanse the organism with energy, regenerate the organism, optimize weight, release you from bad habits such as smoking, drinking alcohol and doing drugs, the healing patch, pastilles that heal the mouth cavity, pastilles that heal all of the digestive organs, cream for skin regeneration, cream for healing all the skin diseases and the regenerator. A couple of healing products are being prepared. All of them have the task to help the healing of all the chronic organic and mental illnesses in the first phase. These diseases include the malignant ones, but they have a parallel effect, regardless of the products, that do repairs of the nervous system of a patient and harmonizing thoughts with the Creator’s will. By improving the health of people who use your products, the immunity of these people is also improved due to the improvement of the functioning of the nervous system. Their aura is cleansed, capacities for their development rise in any aspect. Using various products after healing chronic diseases is not only prevention but gives guarantees of the further development of these persons. This is seen in cleansing their aura,

improving and harmonizing their thoughts with the Creator's will, and improving the functioning of the nervous system."

"The result of such a state will be improved functioning of the person both in normal and paranormal sense. This means that the person will do his job with more efficiency and more creativity. It also means that this person will develop humanity and tolerance towards others and harmony within oneself. Those positive changes with persons who use your products will lead to the development of their luminous bodies, which will, then contribute their increased efforts to help these people in their development with greater creativity, humanity and harmonizing their thoughts with the Creator's will. The development of these people, regarding the assistance in the development of their luminous bodies, will go incomparably faster than with persons who do not use your products. This means that it will lead to a large number of healthy people who will remain so until the end of their lives. These people will be more creative, more efficient and happier than others. They will create positive atmosphere which will enable further distribution of your products and harmonizing the thoughts of others with the Creator's will."

"The avant-garde of that mass of people, who will advance due to using your products, will be persons who are inclined to this and want to go further in this direction. Your seminars, that is, the meditation given to you by the Energy Cloud, give them a good chance for their development. The meditation given to you that has not been used so far is the shortest and righteous way towards the enlightenment."

"In order to start with the meditation, it is necessary to bring the nervous system to the bottom level of the normal functioning. This means reducing all of the chronic diseases to a mild level. By practicing the radiation, or transferring bioenergy with hands, and by reaching a genetic potential and developing the technique of radiating with all seven main chakras, a person is brought to a higher level of development in both normal and paranormal senses, which can not be achieved spontaneously. This is a level where one can make contact with one's own luminous body. This level is the starting point of your meditation. Should the meditation be practiced by persons who have not reached this level of development, it could lead to overburdening the nervous system and unpleasant feelings of other kind, so we can not allow an unprepared person to meditate. That is why the text of the meditation is the secret. By keeping it a secret various hasty, curious, and people hungry for sensations are protected from damaging their nervous systems."

"Of course, the necessary level of development for the use of your meditation can be reached by other methods. However, such persons yet have to be tested so as to determine their level of development and include them, should they pass the test, with no hesitation, in the meditation. "

“Your meditation, like many others, aims to lower the brainwave frequency, which is the main condition if a person wants to establish a better contact with the Unique Field. What makes it different from the others is the fact that by using your method one advances a lot quicker, and the time spent on it is a lot shorter, because the meditation lasts for a minute or so. Your meditation is s different from others because it does not have its limit of development: it enables reaching the lowest possible brainwave frequency a human can reach alone. It is set at 0.15 Hz. No one can continue with the lowering of the frequency without the assistance of a spiritual being. So, once the bottom limit of 0.15 Hz is reached, one is automatically given the guide or assistance for further development. The Energy Cloud in charge of all the living beings that have reached a high level of development, or some other spiritual being can give this assistance. During that development, it is possible to change a spiritual being i.e. guide, in order to make a quicker progress. The aim of this development is enlightenment. Should the enlightened persons be creative and use enormous capacities to assist the development of human civilization, their luminous bodies will mature very quickly, in a matter of months after they have been enlightened. This means that after their body dies, their luminous bodies will go to places of power that suit their civilization. This is the biggest contribution that an individual can give to the development of the human civilization, preventing the cataclysms that threaten the planet Earth, and reaching the highest goal of the human civilization – maturing of luminous bodies of most people. The first group to finish your seminar, will reach the 0.15 Hz level and will be taken care of by spiritual beings. They should continue your work by forming new meditation groups, where they are to apply your method. They will be capable of doing this job properly. This will be their part of being creative under the leadership of the Energy Cloud. Your task is to prepare directions, literature, and schedule for those seminars, and your students will lead them. This system of advancement will soon cross the borders of your country and will be recognized as the system for the quick development of a personality, which, at the same time leads to general development of the human civilization.

## **DEVELOPMENT OF PLACES OF POWER IN FUTURE**

“What will happen during the period needed for most of luminous bodies to mature, which should happen in the following 12,000 years? This time is needed to reach the critical mass of mature luminous bodies to start joint activities such as repairing the Earth’s aura, then auras of celestial bodies within the Solar system, and the Sun itself, as well as doing various errands all over the universe. The period of the development within the next 1000 years will witness significant changes in the places of power. These changes will follow the development of the human civilization. Its development will depend to a great extent on the influx

of new luminous bodies at the places of power, because without them the development of a place of power with old luminous bodies would be a lot slower. The influx of mature luminous bodies will be incomparably faster in this period.”

“This will happen due to the teachings in many places and countries. These teachings will be based on full truth. This truth will contain teachings, like yours, about the development of the human civilization, about the importance of luminous bodies regarding the human development, about the great importance of the places of power, not only for the present development of the human civilization, but, especially for its further development. These teachings will not fall on deaf ears, people will react to them *en masse*, and the period of the following 50 years will be immensely important. During that time, you will succeed in fully developing your knowledge on this matter and you will make them popular in almost all countries in the world. As a confirmation of the reception of this knowledge, your products for development that are a result of your application of the received knowledge regarding the luminous bodies and places of power, and your healing products will be widely used. The worldwide appliance of your meditation will influence the increase of the number of mature luminous bodies. In the meantime other methods will be invented and all of them will have the same goal: to develop persons who will be enlightened within the 50 years period, due to your meditation. Until the end of the first 50 years the number of mature luminous bodies will be doubled, which will enable the creation of new places of power and strengthening the existing ones. This 50-year period will play the main role in pointing out the importance of the places of power, and your meditative technique will be widely spread. This spreading will result in a large number of enlightened persons, and almost all of their luminous bodies will mature. This will lead to a discovery about these phenomena by many people, and a strong movement will be formed thanks to the knowledge of the places of power, meditative method, and large number of the enlightened. This movement will motivate an even larger number of people to direct their development towards your methods. Gradually, until the end of millenium, this movement will become so strong, that it almost becomes a religion by the year 3000; a religion that will almost push out all the others. Until that period, one can expect the maturing of about 700,000 luminous bodies and about 1500 places of power around the globe.”

# VISITATIONS TO PLACES OF POWER

## PREPARATION FOR THE FIRST TRAVEL TO PLACES OF POWER

It all started on June 24, 1990 at one of our usual Wednesday meetings, when I naively asked: - What is the best way to assist the development of my luminous body? the extrasense, with whom I have cooperated for years, was given the reply: -You have to discover it for yourself.

- Is it meditation?
- No, meditation is the earthly activity.
- Have some of the activities that I have practiced so far, developed my luminous body? I was persistent.
- Yes, it was developing as a the result of your working on bioenergy, but to a greater extent, it was developing due to your research work, and to a lesser degree, due to your healing work. The writing was just a means of your development, but not writing as such. It was the research that lead to your writing that developed your luminous body. However, what used to be the cause of your development, can be no more, because this is a creation that has ended, but which was necessary for the level of development you were on at the time. Then, my luminous body, as if it felt sorry for me, or realized that we will never find the answer ourselves said the following in one breath. The extrasense was saying the following without any comments:
- You have to build a complete creative relation regarding the reality in the domains you have been doing your research: travels and studies of traditional cultures regarding the fields you are dealing with, further research and further understanding of the energy phenomenon and energy structures; furthermore, gaining experience and gaining knowledge regarding the traditional achievements in the field of the paranormal, and your direct examination of these phenomena. Those are the ways of my development!

- All of your earlier travels, even those to Egypt and Israel, had a certain impact on my development. However, your future travels will have a much greater value because they will be organized in a better way. Your goal will be to see and understand something that will lead to a better insight and understanding, which will stimulate my further development.
- What is the most important thing for us to see? I asked.
- First you go to South and North Americas, Incas Mayas, Aztecs, and later on Thailand, Indonesia, China, India.
- And Tibet? we both asked in surprise.
- Tibet, so far, is not a safe place for you, and I don't recommend it for the following couple of years.
- What do we have to see in South America, we asked.
- The pyramids, and ancient settlements in Bolivia and Peru. Both of your luminous bodies will develop more if you go to all of those travels together, because together you will have a better understanding of them.

We were confused and surprised by what my luminous bodies told us that day. Until then, we had been used to a certain way and pace of development, so this was a complete surprise to us. For years we had been doing systematic researches in the field of paranormal healing powers, that I had dealt with professionally, and we felt like fish in water in this field. Besides, all of the research was done in coordination with the rest of our obligations and we had excellent working conditions. However we had the impression that the luminous body was throwing us in the wastelands of deserts and rain forests, if we wanted to advance, throwing us against the rubbles of ancient civilizations scattered all around the world. It wanted us to find, research something we had no idea of, let alone any appropriate information. We felt that this would shake our, until then, quite peaceful family lives, without guarantees that we will have any results.

Although we were partly depressed with the road paved with thorns that had been laid before us, we did have this tickling feeling, for this was our only way to advance, and we did want to.

We were also calmed by the thought, that this may be distant future we were dealing with. Were we wrong! During summer, all until the autumn, we completely forgot our program of development announced to us by our luminous bodies. Then, probably stimulated by them in a paranormal way, we started thinking about travels to countries, about how we had to learn things about their history, customs, and especially about their traditional healing methods. That summer the luminous body mentioned certain countries, or only continents, which was not enough for us to bring any decisions.

We were aware that we had only two ways of finding out details about our travels, and both ways had to deal with our luminous bodies. I used the plumb line and the extrasense was in direct contact with them. Both were very closefisted with the information, but they probably coordinated them with our capacities so that we could properly understand what was told to us.

The power I was given at the time, helped us make a clearer definition of the places we had to visit, and also a clearer vision of the purpose of such a visitation. The visitation was not the healing one; instead, it was supposed to accelerate the development of my paranormal power, as I found out by the means of the plumb line.

When I asked the luminous body where the source of these powers was, I had an impression that it replied with: "Holy place in South America." But the question "What is this holy place?" remained unanswered.

I felt absolute relaxation when this energy was forwarded to me. This relaxation was so powerful that my jaw went down automatically. However, when I demonstrated this, the extrasense was aware of some kind of energy that I had brought in, but he could not see it, so he asked his luminous body to explain it to him.

- Ljubisa can engage this energy from South America, but you can only find out about how it works, by studying the spiritual history of peoples living around the holy places.
- This is, maybe, a clue. Possibly a bigger reason why we have to go there.
- This is now a completely new field of our engagement! Ask once again, what does a 'holy place' mean? Is it a product of some spiritual powers or just natural radiation?
- A HOLY PLACE IS AN ENRICHED ENERGY STRUCTURE OF SPACE, DUE TO THE LONG-TERM DWELLING OF PERSONS WITH YELLOW ENERGY CORE AND VERY POWERFUL LUMINOUS BODIES, THE HOLY PLACE IS NOW THE ESSENCE OF FREE LUMINOUS BODIES.

We were very excited and contented with the answer we finally received. However, thousands of questions swarming in our heads would not let us enjoy this contentment.

- This means that generations of priests or thinkers who have dwelled in these places for thousands of years, have created an energy field with their highly developed luminous bodies. When developed luminous bodies, or their humans with high paranormal powers send an appeal, this field creates a healing or some other effects. Those luminous bodies are still there. Ask:  
-What do free luminous bodies mean? Are those the ones which matured at the end of their development, or those which matured during the 48 day pause between two human lives?"
- They are free in both cases. It is now telling me that we should not call those places 'holy places' but 'PLACES OF POWER'! You remember Castaneda mentioning certain places of power.
- Those are now probably remains of the temples, or there are even no traces of them except the everlasting generous energy structures above these places.
- People probably meditated at such places, the same way as Buddha meditated under the tree, for he had a powerful yellow core, and a very powerful luminous body. After Buddha's death, the awakened patriarchs meditated for forty days under the tree.
- Is that, too, a place of power?
- Yes, it is. People still go there.
- Now we have entered an entirely new field!
- We constantly enter various places, we are really silly, the extrasense made a joke.
- This is exactly why you have to go to the places of power, because it is clear why we have to go there: not to see archeological excavations, but because being there enhances the paranormal power!
- This means that we should not expect some kind of a tourist attraction, but see these travels as a pilgrimage that we have to go to.
- You see that we are approaching an explicable scheme, with no wonders and wizardry!
- The scheme is pretty clear, simple even.
- This means that, once you accepted the luminous body as a fact, you see that all that we have been researching for the past three years has been dealing with the luminous body as a basic element. The rest is about how it engages its powers and powers of other energies. What is important to me is that there are reasonable explanations for all the paranormal phenomena that we've been studying. Besides, we have the key knowledge which is that the source of radiation coincides with the place we have to go to. What is most important is that the aim of our travel is that our luminous bodies are given new powers at such places; the powers they do not possess, and they will forward those powers to us. Now it is becoming clear that, if we want us and them to be developed, we have to follow the directions given to us by them: to

travel and study spiritual history of those countries. Finally the circle has closed: now we have a general picture of where we are to go and why!

### **THE FIRST TRAVEL TO PLACES OF POWER – BOLIVIA**

We have finally brought a decision to go to Bolivia on January 16, 1991. Our team consisted of the extrasense with his wife, a married couple who were our mutual friends, and my entire family: my wife and my two sons – Miroslav who was ten and Nebojsa who was twelve. I was very much against bringing children to such an exhausting and long journey, a journey that was full of uncertainties, but I gave up in the end.

We were supposed to visit the following places of power: Tiwanaku pyramid near La Paz and the Island of the Sun and the Island of the Moon on the Titicaca Lake. However, the Gulf crisis was culminating, and the ultimatum given to Iraq by the United States was expiring on January 16 – the day we were supposed to leave. All of the media announced that Arabic terrorist organizations had plans to start with the assassinations, bombs, and hijacking wherever there is a single citizen of the United States or their allies. We were all unsure of whether to travel or not. I thought that I should not bring my wife and children in this situation, and that I should be travelling alone. This caused their strong reaction, insisting that, since the situation is such, I should also not travel. And so my entire family stayed home, while the four of the rest of them left.

They visited the Tiwanaku place of power, and spent little time on the Island of the Sun, because they had to return, for the weather was bad. They did not visit the Island of the Moon for the same reason.

### **PREPARATIONS FOR THE SECOND TRAVEL TO PLACES OF POWER**

I could not get over the fact that I had not visited the places of power in Bolivia. I was especially under the weather because I had been the initiator of that idea, and was completely convinced in the cause and necessity of that enterprise. I was the most persistent one who removed the barriers, one by one, that were in front of us, before this complicated and expensive adventure. I was especially persistent in doing this from the moment I included my wife and sons in the expedition after they had insisted for a long time. This is why I felt sad once the rest of the team had left. I felt like a person whose life-long dream, that was so realistic, had now gone to pieces. And I had foreboding thoughts that there would be no such opportunity in the future.

What the extrasense learned there made me want to go on that journey as soon as possible. The decision was brought in February, and at the beginning of March I started working on the realization.

In the beginning it was only my journey, and then we realized that the extrasense had to join me and help me find the locations, and because he had not spent enough time on the Island of the Sun, and no time at all at the Island of the Moon. When I asked my luminous body what I had to do until I go there it answered to me that I '... should not think about the development of your healing powers in the course of the following couple of months. Instead, you should dedicate yourself to the meditation and everyday activities that do not belong to the purely spiritual development. The very meditation should be sufficient, because its effects after a couple of months will be equal to those other people attain after five to twenty years of meditating. The meditation is the only means that can help in the development of your yellow core and your luminous body for the half a year ahead of you. The power greater than that can be found only at the places of power.'

The last statement was a chance to me to avoid systematic and often boring meditation. I could not suppose that the meditation would be the integral part of my life. The luminous body added that we would spend five to seven days in Bolivia. During the first day, we were not supposed to leave the hotel in La Paz, because we had to adjust our organisms to the 4000 meters altitude, and the air which was thinner than it was at home. The second day should have been reserved for a light stroll through the streets of La Paz. It was only the third day that we could go and visit the pyramid in Tihuanacu

The second expedition, that was supposed to last for two days, was the expedition to the Island of the Sun and the Island of the Moon on the Titicaca Lake. The extrasense was quiet for a couple of minutes, and then continued: - Now it tells me something completely new! You, or your luminous body have already had contacts with mature luminous bodies, although you were not aware of it. This happened during your tourist visit to Egypt and Israel a year ago. The mature luminous bodies are dwelling in front of and behind the Wailing Wall in the 120-meter diameter, and they are constantly moving.

- Have I spent the necessary time?
- No, you haven't been there long enough, you were there...
- For twenty minutes?
- Right, you had just been initiated, so your luminous body did not receive even a fragment of what it could have. You should have stayed there for an hour and ten minutes. You had only a few contacts.
- Has anyone of my family members, or some of my friends, who were there with us at the time, had contact with the mature luminous bodies?
- No, no one had the yellow core or a homogenous aura.
- And what happened while we were visiting the pyramids near Cairo? Are there any mature luminous bodies there?
- Exactly, how interesting a picture it is! The place of power is all around the pyramids. However, mature luminous bodies are not concentrated on one spot. They are grouped above each of the pyramids. That is why one should

spend a certain amount of time in front of each of them. It is a kind of pilgrimage, but now I see that this includes not only going to and fro, but going there and staying there long enough. Everyone believes that it is beneficial, but only few have any benefit from it.

- Have I spent enough time there?
- Yes, you stood long enough by two pyramids, but you didn't spend sufficient time by the third one.
- That is right, I went around all three of them, but I entered the Cheops and Khafre pyramid, while Menkaure was closed due to the repairs, so we did not spend much time there.
- That is a place to take our families to, as well as all of the others who have gained the yellow core. Ask whether this is enough, or one has to have a certain development of the luminous body, or something else.

I went to Egypt too early, before I was ready to visit this place of power, but I still had some use of it. I was initiated and it helped me to develop myself faster in the following period. People whom we take to the places of power will only gather crumbs, but even those crumbs will have a powerful impact on their development.

- Ask about Luxor. It has been moved. What happened to its mature luminous bodies, if there were any.
- Yes, Luxor used to be a place of power. However, since the place where it stood no longer exists i.e. since people don't visit that place any longer, the mature luminous bodies had no interest in staying there, so they moved to an active places of power.
- This means that there are no mature luminous bodies on the present location of Luxor.
- Right!
- Are there any places of power in Europe or Yugoslavia?
- Countries of modern civilizations have few places of power, however, new ones keep appearing, slowly though.

The luminous bodies gave us necessary data. Without these data, the travel would not only be senseless but impossible. It gave them to us as if it were giving us the medicine, drop by drop. Most of the information were given to us accidentally, while we were dealing with the research work in the field of the paranormal; and this had nothing to do with the travel. We were told that besides Bolivia, we were to visit Mexico too. The first name that emerged was Colulu, by Mexico City, and later on it showed us the map of the Yucatan peninsula with places of power on it.

The luminous body has told us to pay attention to some things during the visitations to the places of power so that the visitation would not be in vain. Right after the imbuelement with the mature luminous bodies at the places of power, our luminous body begins the process of transferring the gained information to our

yellow core. This is not an easy process, because the information pass through our aura, influence the energy flows within it, and leads to the changes of its energy structure. After this is finished and done, our aura slowly recovers. That is why one has to rest and sleep. The time necessary between two visitations to the places of power starts flowing only when our aura reaches its optimum. Therefore, this is not the time between two visitations to the places of power, but the time span between the time our aura recovers after the transfer of the information with the first visitation, and the visitation to another place of power.

If a luminous body does not transfer the information it gained due to the imbuelement to the yellow core, this kind of contact is terminated, so that these information can never be transferred again. In other words, the yellow core begins receiving information from its luminous body if it is ready for it. In case it is not, and this can occur due to the bad state of the aura, the chance to transfer data from such and such place of power is forever lost. In this case the visitation to a place of power would be futile.

## **BOLIVIA**

### **COMING TO LA PAZ**

After a long, but comfortable flight from Belgrade to La Paz, via Frankfurt, we landed to change planes in Lima. During our one-hour stay there, we were placed in the quarantine because of the cholera epidemics in Peru. We finally landed on La Paz airport, the airport on the highest altitude in the world – 4000 meters. As soon as we left the plane, we felt first signs of the high altitude sickness, which we experienced due to the lack of oxygen at such heights. The Bolivians call such an illness SOROYCHE.

We lost energy, our limbs went limp. While we were entering the airport building, we felt as if we had no strength to speak or keep our eyes open. We faced the first problem at the passport control.

- Gentlemen, you don't have a Bolivian visa!

We replied that we did not need one, but it was of no help. They took us to see their superimposed, who had to decide what was to be with us. The extrasense tried to explain to him that he had already been in Bolivia without a visa in January that same year, and that we needed only the yellow card as a proof we had been vaccinated. The chief customs officer was silently flipping the pages of our passports.

Both of us had one thought at the same moment: "What if they put us back into the plane and send us back!?". Probably, in another situation this thought would be a cause for fear and worry, but due to our physical state that was getting worse, we were feeling dizzy, and not afraid. We had problems keeping ourselves in a standing position in a small, badly lit and stuffy room, wishing this would soon be over whatever the outcome. A bang of the stamp startled us. "Welcome to Bolivia!" said the chief customs officer to us as he gave us our passports.

Jeanne was waiting for us at the exit. She is a Yugoslav married to a high official in the Bolivian government. We heard of her through our mutual friends. We were pleasantly surprised when she offered to be our guide during our stay in Bolivia. Soon we learned that not only she was necessary to us, but she was also irreplaceable. She was swift, enterprising and she opened doors that would have been shut for us otherwise.

We stayed in a new and excellent "Presidente" hotel in the central area of La Paz. As soon as we woke up in the morning we went to stroll around the city, taking no care of the high altitude disease and the advice we were given. The name of the main street is Prado and it leads from the hotel following the slope towards the very center. We were amazed with the easiness of our movements, telling to each other that we adjusted to the altitude quite quickly, and that soroyche represented no problem to us any more. However, when we started to climb back up the hill, the easy slope was something we could not accomplish. Every fifty meters or so, we had to stop and get some air. As long as I stood and did not move, I did not feel the lack of oxygen. Whenever I started to move, I started feeling its absence. There was nothing there that would point to you that you would soon feel the crisis, but after the fifty meters I felt that I did not have enough air, and then I started breathing quickly and deeply. I had a sensation of suffocation during the first three or four times I inhaled, and then, each time (I had many such experiences) a thought came to my mind: 'Am I ever going to come out of this alive?' After inhaling the air for a couple of times, the crisis withdrew and disappeared in a minute.

While we were suffocating, a multitude of people, scurried around us showing no fatigue. Tomorrow, while we were driving in a car, we saw a group of men and women who trained running up a very steep road on the way out of the city!

Another marvel was the city bus. It is the biggest tourist attraction. Half the size of a normal one, these ancient American busses seemed as if they were brought from a car-dump. They could be heard from afar, chugging, and leaving clouds of smoke behind them. Pieces of metal were tied together with a string, while the layers of paint coats of different colors seemed like a relief on them. They moved at the speed of a stroll, and they never stopped. People would come on and off them as they moved. The cherry on top was a little boy, not older than four or

five, who was shouting out loud, making gestures, probably inviting potential passengers in.

In the summer there is not a single cloud and sunrays practically burn the skin. The temperature goes above 35°C, while at night it may fall to – 10°C. This temperature span of 45 degrees in just eight hours was the additional burden to our exhausted bodies.

Communication was the insurmountable problem, because everyone spoke only Spanish, so that although we knew four other languages, we had no choice but to use our hands, or ask Jeanne for help.

The areas we visited in Bolivia were inhabited by the native Kechua and Aimara Indians. They were all the same to us, about 1.5 meters tall, having almost no neck, wide shoulders, and enormous ribcage, which gave them enough oxygen at altitudes higher than 4000 meters.

Aimaras lived around the Tiwanaku pyramid, and Kechuas on the shores of the Titicaca lake, and around La Paz.

## PLACE OF POWER – TIWANAKU

### History

#### Central America

*During the early pre-classic period (2500 to 2000 BC), the central Americans start living in larger settlements and build ceremonial cents. In the middle pre-classic period (1500 to 500 BC), the most recognized is the Olmec culture in regions that lied beneath Vera Cruz and west Tabasco, and the Olmec influence on culture and religion of Mezoamerica is immense and spread all the way south to Guatemala and San Salvador, and up north to the Mexican Valley. During the late pre-classic period (300 BC to 300 AD) Teotichuacan becomes a domineering political and cultural center of the entire Mezoamerica.*

## **Incas**

*The Peruvian civilization that inhabited the shore started their development after the year 2500 BC. Only in the late horizon, (1476 to 1543 AD), the Inca empire was established. Their development was initiated in the Cuzco Valley. A story goes that there were at least eight Inca rulers. The first one that was well known to us was Pachacuti Inca Jupankui (1438 to 1471), and we know that he controlled the southern Peruvian mountainous region and enhanced the Inca power through military campaigns. His descendant, Topa Inca Jupankui (1471 to 1493), spread the Inca empire to Ecuador, Northern Argentina, and parts of Bolivia and Chile. During the first contacts with the Spaniards, about six million people lived under the Inca rule. The Spanish arrived in Peru in 1532, and saw the Inca country in a political chaos, which made their conquest a lot more easier.*

*Some of the most important Inca centers were Chavin, Huari and Tiwanaku.*

## **Tiwanaku**

*On the southern shores of the Titicaca lake in Bolivia, there was a large urban and ceremonial center called Tiwanaco. There are large megalith constructions there, and one of the most significant ones is the large, rectangular garden surrounded by monoliths. The most famous one is the Gate of the Sun, made of one stone block which weights ten tons. The Tiwanaco influence was greatest in the region of the Central Andes.*

The first place of power we went to visit – pyramid Tiwanaku, is about 100 kilometers far from La Paz. We took a jeep to go there. We drove down the roads that vehicles simply paved in the stony terrain. Apart from the vehicles, which we saw every twenty kilometers or so, we saw the natives, women usually, with black hats and bundles on their backs. This reminded us of Incas, who had a very developed system of roads used by pedestrians, because they did not know of the wheel, and they also did not use animals that would draw the carts. Sometimes we passed by small villages with only a couple of houses, made of the mud or simple bricks. These houses had no windows, the roofs were flat and there were no trees around them.

The Tiwanaku pyramid stood by the village of the same name that was inhabited by the natives of the Aimara tribe, and there is a belief that they have been in this area even before Incas.

After two hours of driving we arrived in front of the Tiwanaku pyramid. It has a wire fence around it and is considered to be an archeological site. On the other side of the road there is a museum.

Tiwanaku was considered to be an archeological site even in the Inca period, and the found artifacts speak about the age of over 4000 years. The town used to be a capitol even before Incas. This town used to be on the shore of the Titicaca lake before it withdrew.

This place of power looked like a small hill flat on top, where somebody started the excavation, and then abandoned it. Under the soil there was a stone pyramid. The entrance was at the foot of the hill. The pyramid was not used for burials, but for the religious ceremonies.

At the top of the hill at the sides, there was a line of six stone pillars about 1.2 meters tall, two meters apart. The pillars have for a long time been places for prayers by the priests who activated the flow of gravitational energy through their bodies. The energy passed through these pillars too, and this led to changes in the crystal structure of the stone. These stones became permanent conductors of gravitational energy. When I made ten steps backward, I saw energy gushing out of the pillars, and it reminded me of a mirage seen on asphalt roads on hot summer days.

A couple of months before coming to Tiwanaku, I was given power to conduct some sort of healing energy to a patient. I called this energy the energy of all the places of power. The extrasense followed the beam to its source, and it was in a pyramid. It turned out that it had been the Tiwanaku pyramid. To prove this, I had no problems asking the energy from the pillars to be directed towards Jeanne, who was fifty meters away. That instant, the energy beam arched and set itself on Jeanne.

As we were climbing the narrow path to a twenty meters tall hill we had to stop a couple of times because we were out of breath. On one of these mini-breaks I felt really bad. Later, when we returned home, I was given power to summon an energy. Following its beam, I saw the spot where I had to rest. Unfortunately, as I was trying it out on myself, this energy proved to be a destructive one. It destroyed the human aura making holes in it as if it were Swiss cheese. This energy was used by the priests of the temple to defend themselves from the numerous attackers. I took a long time until I forgot about it, but I took precautions not to use it accidentally.

A flock of luminous bodies was floating above the pyramid. I was told this by the extrasense, because I could not see any crossing with them at the time. They moved constantly, without touching one another. They started approaching my luminous body when we were 300 meters away. One mature luminous body came out of the flock and approached mine. The process of imbuelement was as follows: the mature luminous body absorbed mine. It was ushered on one side, then it could not be seen for a couple of seconds, and then it exited on the other side. After the imbuelement was finished, the mature luminous body went to one side, and thus started forming the group that would gather all of the mature ones after the imbuelement. On average, the imbuelement took about half a minute, so the 238 mature luminous bodies took two whole hours to finish it. I expected some sensations during the imbuelement, but nothing happened. Not then, nor at any place of power.

## TITICACA

Next day we headed for the Titicaca Lake, in order to visit the places of power: Island of the Sun, and Island of the Moon. A couple of days before, there were stories going round that cholera spread from Peru to Bolivia in the part of the bordering area we were going to. Besides, bands of robbers were killing and robbing all those who dared to head alone to the undeveloped parts of the country. The very Bolivian natives were not friendly. They often attacked tourists. Some of the tourists never came back from these trips. There were many police and military patrols along the road. At one checkpoint there was a barrier. The soldier refused to let us go further, although we had a 'Press' sticker on our windshield. As in many other cases, we were saved by Jeanne, who went out of the car and told the soldiers in an authoritative way, that she was the wife of such and such government official and that they had to let us go through. And the barrier was lifted as if touched by a magic wand.

The trip to the lake took more than three hours. We were passing desolate, uninhabited places with no vegetation around. It seemed to be 'the road less traveled' because there were just a couple of vehicles coming from the opposite direction.

As we approached the lake the vegetation became lush, with trees similar to poplar, but with leaves of the willow. As we crossed the little strait on a ferry we saw a natural phenomenon: a couple of small islands hovered over the crystal lake surface. As much as we tried to we could not ascribe any fault to our eyesight, the islands still hovered.

The road went along the lakeshore, going up constantly. The right side of the road had no fence, so we could see a gorge some 600 meters deep. We had to move from one side of the road to the other because of the potholes, which was a hair-raising experience every time we saw the blue of the lake at the bottom of the gorge.

## COPACABANA

We finally arrived in Copacabana, which gave its name to the famous beach in Brazil. This was a small place where we took a boat to continue our travel to the place of power. It was a picturesque small town, where rich people from La Paz went on their picnics. Jeanne pointed to us a hillock with a small church on top. One side of the hillock was narrow and rocky. Once a year, religious people from all around Bolivia climb to its top so that everyone could take a stone, which would fulfill all of their wishes for that year. It did not sound so strange to us, until Jeanne told us that the people had to go up the hill and back on their knees! Regardless of this, there are so many people going to this place that stones have to be brought so that the pilgrims would not take away the very hillock.

We went in search for a boat that would take us across the most mysterious lake in the world. The lake is situated at the altitude of 4000 meters. It is 200 kilometers long, and 100 kilometers wide. Its depth is estimated to be 500 meters. The water is perfectly clear, rich with fish and can be drunk. The biggest problem is that it is very cold, and one can not swim in it. In case someone falls into the water, one would be dead in a matter of minutes, because the cold water causes blood clotting, which leads to certain death.

This was why we were searching for the biggest and safest boat. To our disappointment, they all looked more or less the same, miserable.

When Jeanne made a complaint to the boat's owner that the price was too high, he told her that it was winter and that there were no tourists, and that his family had to live off this earning.

In the beginning, the boat was following the shore, some 200 meters away, until we passed a strait between two rocks, and headed towards the horizon and the Island of the Sun. The boat was tugging slowly, while the owner constantly gathered water that collected in the boat with a rusty can. When I offered the man some extra money if he sped up, he slowed down even more. Suddenly we heard Jeanne's laughter in the silence of the lake. "Do you know what the name of the boat is? Haley's Comet!". The shore looked abandoned, with volcanic rocks, like those in cartoons. We tried to hide ourselves from the sun's rays by hiding under big leather sombreros. After an hour and a half, we landed on the Island of the Sun.

### **PLACE OF POWER – ISLAND OF THE SUN**

As we were leaving the boat we saw a 50-meter high climb, which seemed to us as the steepest climb in the world. We were so exhausted that our tripod, video camera, and camera were so heavy that we had to stop and rest on our way up. Jeanne, on the contrary was full of energy. She carried with herself a bag filled with sandwiches, and was constantly offering them to us, but the very thought of food was a cause for nausea.

On the plateau, which was on the shore, we could see a stone gate sculpted in the rock. There was no roof above the gate. Instead, wild plants grew on it. It was probably the remnant of the most important temple for the rise of the Incas. To the left there was a building half torn down, and very old. The entrances were very low, and the rooms were miniature. Supposedly, virgins spent their time there when they were brought to the priests for fun.

Crossing of the mature luminous bodies started even before the boat approached the island. The procedure was similar to the one at Tiwanaku. As the extrasense's luminous body could not cross with all of the mature ones, during

his first visit in January, the crossing was continued now. There are 74 mature luminous bodies at this place of power. They gradually created an energy field whose border could be felt with a hand. This field can harmonize a human aura, and that is why this place of power is considered to have healing properties. We were feeling excellent during our one-hour stay there. We could clearly see the outlines of the Island of the Moon in front of us. It seemed as if we could touch it.

There is a legend about Manco Capac and Mama Oclo, the founders of the Inca people. They resemble Adam and Eve, but theirs was a happy end. Retreating from the enemy, they lead their people to the shores of the high lake, where no one attacked them. Many a year they spent on the Island of the Sun, where they built a temple. Yet, they could not forget their old homeland where it was warm, and where there was everything in abundance all around them. They begged the God of the Sun to tell them where to go. He gave them a golden staff, telling them to go south and settle wherever they first put the entire staff into the soil. They found the place after they spent long time searching in the land now called Peru. They built a city and called it Cuzco at the spot where they placed the entire staff in the soil. That is how the Inca empire began.

### **PLACE OF POWER – ISLAND OF THE MOON**

It took us another hour to reach the Island of the Moon. We went round the island and landed on the other side. We could not see the Island of the Moon from where we were standing. After we crossed the narrow shore covered with pebbles, there was another steep climb some 50 meters long, which demanded super-human efforts.

In the middle of the plateau, there was a long building the foundations and parts of the front wall of which were preserved. To its left there was a part of a temple which was in a better condition. The place where we could see these archeological remains was cut into the hill in the shape of a semi-circle.

There is just one woman living there, and she was the official guard. She could speak only the language of the Kechua Indians, so the conversation with her went like this: We asked Jeanne what we wanted to know, she asked the boat – owner in Spanish, and he asked the woman in the Kechua language. We learned that there was a tunnel between the two islands, since the lake water is often troubled. The tunnel was used by the people who lived on the islands, so they could visit each others. They could also fish at the Island of the Moon, because there was fish there all year round.

Crossing with mature luminous bodies went as usual. The energy field at this island gave us capacity to make people in our midst feel better.

After a month on the Island of the Moon, we safely returned to Copacabana with the boat, and then we returned to La Paz in the jeep.

## **MEXICO – FIRST VISIT**

Two days after the visitation to the Island of the Sun, we left for Mexico, where we had a more ambitious visitation itinerary than the one in Bolivia. Our luminous bodies created a plan to visit ten places of power, and we realized it in ten days or so. I revisited eight of them again in 1997, with my family, during my second visit to Mexico. That visitation will, too, be described in a separate chapter. Here, you will see only the visitations to Dzidzantun, and Campeche, which I did not visit the second time.

In order to make it in a short period of time, and respecting the schedule of the visitations, and time span between them, we had to take a taxi that was driven by two brothers, while one was sleeping, the other was driving across the Yucatan. We spent days and nights travelling in a taxi, we often ate in the car without stopping.

### **PLACE OF POWER – CAMPECHE**

Late at night, we arrived in Campeche, a town on the coast of the Mexican Gulf. Since our luminous bodies had not told us where exactly the place of power was in this town, we asked about a temple or an archeological site, which could be a place of power, but no one could help us.

That is why we decided to go to Palenque, after the dinner. However, as soon as we left the town, driving in the taxi, we noticed that the crossing was taking place. The mature luminous bodies were waiting for us by the road, one after another. They followed the car during the crossing and then returned to their places. We were told by our luminous bodies later on that there used to be a temple nearby and it was built at the entrance to the underground tunnel that connected it to another temple. The mature luminous bodies were above the ruins of the temple and along the tunnel. There was a total of 38 mature luminous bodies there.

### **PLACE OF POWER - DZIDZANTUN**

When we told our drivers that the next place of power is in Dzidzantun, they tried to persuade us that there was nothing similar over there. And really, when we arrived in the town, we tried in vain to get any information about it. Finally, a very old man told us, after he giving it a lot of thought, said that there was something similar, but not in Dzidzantun. It was on the way to Santa Clara, that was 14 kilometers far away, and was situated at the very tip of Yucatan, on the shore of the Caribbean Sea. Somewhere by the road there were the remains of a temple built in stone at the entrance to the tunnel 50 meters long. This tunnel connected it to Chichen Itza. Some Americans supposedly went there a couple of years ago, and took away various figurines, decorations, jewelry, and everything

that was of value to the archaeologists. The tunnel had water reservoirs for the dry season. It was used during the wars as a secret passage and a hiding place.

We started towards Santa Clara and after fifteen minutes we noticed mature luminous bodies which started crossing ours. At the same time we noticed a small heap of rubble on the left side of the road. We stopped, left the car in order to have breakfast and waited for the crossing to finish in the scorching sun.

## **PLACE OF POWER – SISTINE CHAPEL, VATICAN**

### **History**

#### Italy

*During the tenth century BC urban settlements appeared, and in this period some of the most important cultures were the Villanova culture in Emilia and Etruria, which were later transformed into the Etrurian civilization, and the Latium culture, the creators of which were the predecessors of Rome. During the eighth and seventh century BC Phoenicians and Greeks, created numerous colonies in the central Mediterranean, and at the same time there was a development of the Etruscan civilization, which joined in the fights for the maritime territory against the Phoenicians and Greeks. This fighting was stopped by the expansion of Rome, which absorbed all of the territories that belonged to the three warring sides and created the first European empire. Rome was in Latium, and was built on seven hills, where there had been settlements from the second millenium BC. By joining the Latin settlements on Palatina, and the settlements of the Sabines in Quirinal and Esquilin, the city of Rome was established, on the agreed date of 753 BC.*

Sistine Chapel, papal chapel in the Vatican Palace that was erected in the period 1473-81 by the architect Giovanni dei Dolci for Pope Sixtus IV (hence its name). The Sistine Chapel is a rectangular brick building with six arched windows on each of the two main (or side) walls and a barrel-vaulted ceiling. It is 40.93 meters long, and 13.41 meters wide and 20.70 meters tall.

It is famous for its Renaissance frescoes painted by Michelangelo between 1508 and 1512. Some time later, 1535 –1541, he painted the ceiling with scenes from the “Last Judgment”.

Visitation to the place of power in the Sistine Chapel in Vatican, Rome, Italy, took place on May 1993. This was the first visitation to a place of power for my wife and sons, and the first chance for their luminous bodies to imbue with the mature ones. They had already been at the places of power by the Great Pyramid of Cheops, Khafre and Menkaure, as well as by the Wailing Wall in Jerusalem, but their luminous bodies were still undeveloped then, and no imbuelement took place.

Vatican, the papal residence, is an independent country surrounded by walls in the center of Rome. One part of the immense wealth and pieces of art in Vatican can be seen in the Vatican museum. Every minute many comfortable buses arrive in front of the museum. While we were slowly approaching the entrance, I could not help thinking that only the four of us, out of all those people, had another reason for coming here, other than the simple visit to the museum.

The mature luminous bodies from this place of power cover a couple of hundreds of meters in diameter with their energy, so that they can perform the imbuelement outside of the Sistine Chapel, even out of the walls of Vatican, at the very entrance to the museum. I closed my eyes coincidentally, and saw that the imbuelement with my luminous body has started already.

I was surprised, because it happened to me for the first time. No matter how hard I tried to see it during the previous imbuelements, I could never make it, and yet this time I could see it with ease. This phenomenon belongs to the paranormal: if you do not have a certain level of paranormal powers for some paranormal activity, such as seeing, healing sessions et al., you will never manage it. On the other hand, once you have reached the needed level, the realization will be complete with no problems, but it will not be interesting to you any longer. Our plan was to imbue with the mature luminous bodies from this place of power during the three hours while we were in the museum. I was using each pause during our stay there to check on the rendez-vous up there, while the rest of my family kept asking me whether their luminous bodies started with the imbuelement. During the visit to the museum we left the buildings occasionally and we were looking at the spacious courts paved with cobble-stone, and gardens filled with pieces of art, but the hot Roman sun was waiting for us there, and we could hardly wait to go back to the shade of the stone buildings.

However, when we entered one of the courts, with a stone wall around it, we felt some kind of freshness and peace, although the sun was very strong in it. We sat on a stone bench to get some air, and I closed my eyes to see what was going on. But instead of the luminous bodies, my attention was attracted by something else: along the walls of this rectangular court, one step away from them, and one step one from the other, I could see energy jets coming from under ground. They made arches which all joined at the center of the court, where there was a stone table. I told my wife and sons what I saw, and suggested them to go to the place where these beams emerged from the ground. They went to the places in disbelief, but as soon as they stood on the marked spots, their faces showed surprise. They felt pins and needles all over their bodies, their knees shook. The moment they stepped away for just half a step they felt nothing. As we were leaving this court, we heard a tourist guide telling that one of the popes loved to rest here. We all felt refreshed, while Nebojsa, who complained of tiredness said that he felt completely relaxed and easy.

When I stepped into the Sistine Chapel, I was breathless, as I had been during my first visit thirty years before. I was convinced then that I had been impressed by its vastness, beautiful Michelangelo's frescoes on the ceiling, as well as its importance and glory, but now I felt that there was something else there. In order to enjoy peacefully in the atmosphere, we sat on a bench by the wall, to the right of the entrance. I closed my eyes again, but I was startled by what I saw: along the line which separated the chapel's floor to the left and to the right, a jet of energy was streaming out. It looked like a geyser which went up like an energy wall to two thirds of the hall's height, from there it soared down to the left and right, and then disappeared. My wife and Miroslav felt something similar to the sound of a thunder that warned of an earthquake, while Nebojsa sensed it in another way: he said that he felt tired and nervous, and that he wished to leave the museum. In order not to lose each other out of sight we all had to leave together. The jets of energy in the Sistine Chapel were not a natural thing. They are there as a consequence of the human misbehavior towards the natural flow of energies. Paranormal powers of a person who created gigantic, everlasting geysers of energy that refreshes and gives peace were fascinating.

### **IMBUEMENT OF LUMINOUS BODIES**

After we left the museum we searched for a quiet spot by the entrance to wait for the end of the imbuelement with the luminous bodies. Unfortunately, I could not see them in colors. I saw them as spheres filled with grayish mist. The process of imbuelement started by the mature luminous bodies joined in a flock looking like grapes horizontally laid with its wider end turned towards my luminous body that was there opposite them. One mature luminous body left the flock, approached mine and started moving through it, thus transferring knowledge. They were all of almost the same size, so they looked as one sphere during the imbuelement. Right after that, the mature luminous body started to show on the other side of my luminous body. After the finished imbuelement, the mature luminous body went to one side, and did not return to the flock. The same thing happened with each of the 378 mature bodies. The imbuelement with my luminous body was very quick, from a couple of seconds to twenty. When my luminous body was done with the imbuelement, there was another formation: on one side there were mature luminous bodies in the grapes formation, and on the other from left to right there were Miroslav's, Nebojsa's and Nedeljka's luminous bodies. The imbuelement started with Miroslav's body, but it went much slower than with mine: he needed two to three minutes. The one that was through would go to a side and stay there until another group was formed. Then they started infusing with Nebojsa's luminous bodies, while the rest from the big flock were still going on with Miroslav. After the imbuelement with Nebojsa's luminous body was finished, a group of four luminous bodies was formed and imbued with my wife's luminous body. At the end of the process that lasted three hours, my luminous body imbued with all of the 378, Miroslav's with 26, Nebojsa's with 19, and Nedeljka's with 4. While I was checking these numbers, I was given information that we should return the day after tomorrow, because it would be a convenient time to

continue the imbuelement with some more mature luminous bodies. During our second stay there the process was repeated in a similar way, and so Miroslav's body imbued with the total of 36, Nebojsa's with 29, and Nedeljka's with 7 mature luminous bodies. I have never experienced such two-phase imbuelement, before or after our visit to Rome. During the imbuelement, as in the following days, a person feels nothing, but it is necessary for one to be relaxed and to sleep a lot.

## PLACE OF POWER TEMPLE OF THE GOLDEN BUDDHA, BANGKOK, THAILAND

### History

#### Hinduism and Buddhism

**Religious tradition – Hinduism, is the fruit of a 5000-year development, but the very name appears in the year 1200 AD The word 'Hindu' means 'Indian' in Persian language.**

*Hinduism does not have its founder or prophet, nor a defined church structure. In the oldest civilization of the Indus Valley there are gods with three faces, which are the foundation for the later trinity of Brahma, Visna and Shiva. By the end of the second millenium BC the Aryans enter India, and strongly influence old religions, but do not suffocate them. The first written documents appear around the year 800 BC, and those Vedic texts are a basic source for knowing the first Arian religion.*

*From the seventh century AD the Hindu religion and culture started their great impact on the southeast Asia (today Burma, Thailand, Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam, and many Indonesian Islands). This impact lasted for about eight centuries, and it is still strong on the Bali island.*

*Sidarta Gantama, which was his real name, or Buddha, lived in the fifth century BC. Although it was often said that he wanted to establish Hinduism in its primary shape, and his own work contains some basic ideas of Hinduism (the doctrine of reincarnation and the law of karma) he is the founder of a new religion. The important difference in regard to Hinduism is the Buddha's total rejection of the idea of a singular soul that has to unite with the source of the world. The fact that Hinduism was no longer necessary was that Buddha did not consider the Hindu sacred scripts. Yet, during the development of Buddhism many elements entered it, and one can see the Hindu legacy in it. Buddhism started losing its support in India in the seventh century AD under the pressure of Hinduism, but it was widely accepted in central Asia. During the eighth century Buddhism is becoming more*

*and more accepted on Indonesian islands, but during the sixteenth century Islam will have prevailed in that region.*

*Buddhism was accepted in China, Tibet, Mongolia and Japan, but it mixed with the existing religions from the very beginning.*

## **Thailand**

*At the beginning of the new era, Thailand was populated by members of the Mon tribe, who were very early Buddhist. In 3<sup>rd</sup> century AD the Funan kingdom ruled the Central Thailand, after the Funan fell in the seventh century AD, they became the independent Mon Kingdom Dvaravati. In the ninth century, the Khmer kingdom Angkor ruled over all of Thailand.*

My family choose countries with places of power to go to holidays. In this way we can save both time and money. Usually a couple of months before the holidays we pick out a number of countries, and then the Energy Cloud suggests some of them after it considers all of the elements. On January 1994, we chose to go to Thailand for the winter holidays. We wanted to go to visit Bangkok and the place of power the “Temple of the Golden Buddha” which has a vast statue of the Buddha that weighs over five tons in pure gold. We planned to spend the remaining ten days in Pataya, a famous sea resort with beautiful coral islands, sandy beaches and the azure blue sea.

We took a tourist bus to visit the place of power. This excursion was in the schedule of our trip anyway, and it included a day trip around Bangkok. That is why the visitation to the place of power was tightly scheduled and it was supposed to take only half an hour, enough to satisfy curiosity of ordinary tourists. However, we needed more time for the imbuelement of our luminous bodies, so I had problems deciding what to do because we were leaving Bangkok the following day.

I noticed the imbuelement with our luminous bodies while the bus was still making its way through congested streets. As I found out later on, these luminous bodies had a radius of activity of 11.6 kilometers. As soon as we entered the complex of the place of power, peace and freshness could be felt, which was totally different from the horribly crowded streets, and humid, sticky heat that made breathing almost impossible. The statue of the Golden Buddha was set in a modest building with plenty of tourists around. Respecting the ritual performed by the natives, we lit a candle at the statue’s foot and laid a lotus flower.

We stuck golden leafs on smaller Buddha statues which were on the sides of the big one. These small statues were completely covered in the golden leaves, and due to the fans, one had the impression that this gold was shimmering. I was impressed not only by the beauty and size of the big statue, but by the peace and simplicity of all that was around us. However, I was a lot more interested in the

paranormal phenomena in the air than I was with the dead states. We were short of time, because the process of imbue ment was going slower than I predicted, so I tried to stall our leaving as much as I could. I asked the guide to delay our trip, but he could not accept it, because the bus could not stay parked in the busy street. The last thing I did was that I bought another ten minutes and they had to wait for me. The imbue ment of the luminous bodies continued during the bus ride until we reached the Bangkok suburbs. The remaining couple of imbue ments took place in the evening, on our way back to Bangkok.

When I asked the Energy cloud what happened at the statue of the Golden Buddha, it replied to me: "This place of power is of extreme importance, because it is one of the oldest Buddhist shrines. There are 89 mature luminous bodies there, and it is about 2200 years old. It contains the spirit of original Buddha's wisdom. The mature luminous bodies have the capacity to imbue with relatively underdeveloped luminous bodies. Their radius of action is 11.6 kilometers. This place of power accelerates the development of a peace-loving human nature, if one's luminous body imbues with at least nine mature ones from this place of power. Each of the four of you imbued with a sufficient number of mature luminous bodies. You had all or the 89, Miroslav, 34, Nebojsa 26, and Nedeljka 9.

### **PLACE OF POWER – PRAPATHOM CHETI, NEAR BANGKOK, THAILAND**

After approximately an hour's drive the bus stopped by a beautiful building the peak of which rose high into the sky. The guide told us that it was Prapathom Cheti, the tallest Buddhist temple in the world, and that we were going to stay there for half an hour. Leaving the bus, with my eyes open, I noticed the imbue ment of the luminous bodies. I checked this, and the Energy cloud told me that this was a place of power. It was not in our itinerary for the day, so the Energy Cloud had not told me about this place. We were again short of time and delayed our leaving as much as we could. We succeeded in finishing the imbue ment, because these luminous bodies had the same radius of movement of 11.6 kilometers, and the process continued for another twenty minutes.

When I asked the Energy Cloud to tell me something more about Prapathom Cheti, I was told that this place was also important and that it was the oldest place of power in the entire South-East Asia. The first temple on this place was built 2538 years ago, and it had been operating as a place of power for 2280 years. It contained 76 mature luminous bodies. During its existence the soil around it became a swamp for a number of times, so it was not attractive for the visitors for periods of one to two hundred years. That is why the number of the mature luminous bodies is so small, regardless of the age of the place. It carries within the purity of the Buddha's teaching, has a great knowledge of the universe,

high awareness of the need for the humane relations among people, and the waves of love that spread in all directions from the energy field that these luminous bodies created. The energy field has a semi-spherical shape and its radius is the same as the height of the temple. Miroslav's luminous body imbued with 42, Nebojsa's with 37, Nedeljka with 14, and yours with all of them. By visiting this place of power you gained great potentials to love all people. Besides, depending on the number of the imbued mature luminous bodies, you were given the great knowledge potentials, and creative capacities in the field of nature, plants and animals, man, knowledge of cosmic bodies, and their influence on a man, knowledge of the nature of the cosmic space, energies in cosmos, paranormal capacities and how to gain them. The realization of these potentials will begin by the beginning of February 1994, in all of these fields.

## PLACE OF POWER – HOLY MOUNTAIN, GREECE

### History

#### Greece

*Social and economic changes by the end of Neolithic period (3<sup>rd</sup> millenium BC) lead to the flourish of cultures in Greece during the Bronze Age (2<sup>nd</sup> millenium BC). On the island of Crete, around 2000 years BC the pre-urban settlements developed into towns with palaces in the center (Knossos, Festos, Malii, Zakro), the Cretan culture is called the Minoan after the legendary king Minos, and the civilization they created is among the first in the Mediterranean. Besides Crete, large pre-urban settlements are developed in another three regions in the Aegean kingdom, southern and eastern part of Central Greece, the Cyclades and the northwest Anatolia. On the Helladic land the most developed is the Mycean civilization that appears around 1600 B.C, which imposes itself on Crete after the year 1450 BC. This civilization collapses around 1200 BC and it is still not clear whether the Dorians, who came from the north, are to blame for this. During the Archaic Period (800 – 500 BC), urban life is being established, and the Classic Period of Greek history in the 5<sup>th</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> centuries BC witnesses the development of architecture, science and art that has great influence to the development of the Western Culture.*

## Athos

*There were a couple of smaller settlements on the Athos promontory from the 3<sup>rd</sup> century BC, but none of them were significantly developed. The first hermits arrived on Athos in the 5<sup>th</sup> century AD, and the first major monastery, St. Athanasios set up Laura in the 10<sup>th</sup> century. Apart from Laura, there are another 19 monasteries on the promontory and they are: Vatoped, Ivrión, Chilandar, Dionisiu, Kutlumush, Pantocrator, Xiropotam, Zograf, Dohijar, Karakal, Filoteus, Somonopetra, St. Paul, Stavronikit, Xenofont, Grigoriu, Esfigmenos, St. Pantelemon, Constamonit. Besides them there are monastery posts – skites, cells for anchorites, as well as isihastirias at places that can not be approached. The executive power is in the hands of the Holy Council (Epistatia). It has four representatives from four main monasteries (Lavra, Vatoped, Ivrión, and Chilandar).*

The visitation to the place of power – Holy Mountain in Greece was supposed to take place during the school holidays in July 1994. We stayed in the “Athos Pallace” hotel in Kalitea on the Chalkidiki promontory. After a lot of efforts we succeeded in obtaining visas to enter the Holy Mountain. My wife, to her great disappointment, had to stay in the hotel, because women are not allowed on the Holy Mountain. We planned to leave the hotel in the early morning hours, and counted on a short drive. However, something happened that we did not take into account: the road was going through the hills, it was winding, narrow and the traffic was heavy, so that it took us double the planned time. Besides this neck-breaking drive we arrived in the port five minutes after the boat left. We were also directed to a cargo port, and were shown our boat as it was sailing away. The only means of transport to the Holy Mountain was gone. We were facing the return to the hotel and possible problems with obtaining another visa. I started going towards the car, when I saw a priest clad in black waving me to follow him in his car. Without thinking I ran to my car and sped after him trying not to lose him, because he was driving fast through the narrow streets as if he was on some sort of a rally. After about a five-minute drive, without stopping, the priest pointed towards a court and sped away. I did not see what could there be in this court, yet, I drove into it. On the other side of it there was a small dock, and our boat was just arriving. That was the last stop of the boat before it went to the Holy Mountain. While we were running out of the car, someone told us that we should go to the other side of the boat. We ran and saw a customs officer, who let us into the boat. We jumped into the moving boat. We were surprised with what happened to us: in ten minutes the situation changed from hopeless in the cargo port to sitting in the boat that was taking us to the Holy Mountain. My sons commented on this: “Dad, how lucky you are!”

## PREPARATIONS FOR THE VISITATION

Our preparations were initiated by the Energy Cloud a week before, by giving us daily information about certain exercises. “The place of power HOLY MOUNTAIN has a total of 472 mature luminous bodies. There are so many of them because of the Greek thinkers and scientists from the Old Age. A small number of the mature luminous bodies dates from before the Greeks came to the Balkan Peninsula. Larger group of them belongs to the Ortodox religion, priests and thinkers – Russian, Ukrainian, Bulgarian, Serbian, and Greek. There are four luminous bodies of Serbs: Saint Sava, Dusan the Emperor, Nikola Tesla, and Mihailo Pupin. These mature luminous bodies have all the knowledge about the civilization of Slavs before and after Christianity. The luminous bodies of the Slavonic origin will give purity of the spirit, vastness of the Slavonic sole, sharpness of wit and imagination to the persons with whom their luminous bodies they imbue. The Greek thinkers’ luminous bodies will give the wider outlook on the world in general. Nebojsa’s luminous body will imbue with 89, Miroslav’s with 134 and your with all of them. For the first time in the history there will be an imbue of the mature luminous bodies with your new, or second luminous body. In order for this to happen, the mature luminous bodies will have to lower themselves to your second body that is tied to your physical body. They will start with your first, then the second, and only then with Miroslav’s and Nebojsa’s. The entire process of imbue will last about two and a half hours for all of you. It will start as soon as you step on the territory of the Holy Mountain, and will end while you are in the Chilandar monastery. You might experience mild levitation during the merging with your second luminous body. You will have no other experiences.”

#### Contacts With Mature Luminous Bodies

“The time has come when you can start using the capacities given to you, and which you can not understand and feel because of your specific case. One of them will be contacts and talks with the mature luminous bodies. The choice of the first luminous bodies for direct contacts has to encircle the elements you now need to complete your development and sort out the elements necessary for the full experience of the enlightenment.”

“For this purpose, the most appropriate luminous body is the one of Saint Sava. It will give to you the things you need most now, with its nature that is rich with tenderness, love of humanity, and with rich knowledge of the Creator’s capacities. In order to contact him; you do not have to visit Chilandar. You will make your first contact with my assistance, so that you can understand the technique and see what the direct contact feels like. After you’ve made contact you can talk to him about anything you like, but you should direct your interests to the actions necessary for the synchronizing of your elements needed to experience enlightenment. Now you will lower yourself to the level of meditation and wish to make contact with St. Sava’s mature luminous body. You will wait for

a moment and when the contact is made, you can start talking. The conversation will be audible.”

I did as I was told. Nothing of what was told to me happened for about half a minute, then I sank a little, as if I was lost, which was probably the consequence of what the Energy Cloud did, and then, as soon as I regained consciousness, I saw a yellow light without a shine on the entire screen. I asked whether it was St. Sava, he replied “Yes.” Then I told him that I was happy that we met and he replied he was also glad. After that I asked him what I had to do in order to synchronize my aura’s functions. He said that first I had to forgive all the people who insulted me, or damaged me in any way, and then to ask for the forgiveness of all the people I insulted and damaged according to my belief. The second thing that I had to do was to develop tenderness in my behavior towards all in my midst. I asked him whether he would contact with the luminous bodies of my children, and he said he would, because of me, but that he still could not transfer all the knowledge he had onto them. Still, the thing he would do would be of great use to their further development. He added that after the appeal by the Energy Cloud, all of the mature luminous bodies would come down in order to imbue with my new luminous body. That is how I should make contact, almost physically, with St. Sava’s luminous body. Then he said that there was Nikola Tesla’s luminous body and that I would feel him too during the imbue ment. Apart from him there were luminous bodies of Alexander the Great, all of the Greek philosophers and scientists, and that Pericle’s is also the luminous body of one of the famous Greek philosophers. He said that we should see each other the next day to continue our discourse. I re-established contact with the energy cloud that told me: “What you did now is of great importance for you and your development, because it will help you a lot in the synchronization we were talking about. When you experience the contact with the Saint Sava’s mature luminous body, you should be able to use the same technique with any mature luminous body.”

The following day, as soon as I made contact with the Energy Cloud, I was given the first order: “Now, you will lower yourself to the meditation level and wish to make contact with Saint Sava’s mature luminous body. Continue the conversation regarding the synchronization of your powers, as well as the conversation on the visitation to the Holy Mountain.” After waiting for about a minute, I lost consciousness, then I felt a strong jerk, as if I was awoken. Then I saw the yellow light, with no shine. This yellow color was now only in the channels that crossed my vision, while the rest of it was grayish.

- Is that you, Saint Sava? Yes, it is I, Ljubisa! – Did I properly give forgiveness and asked for forgiveness? I asked. - Yes, you did, but you have to repeat it for the following couple of days. You have to turn to energies you know for at least half an hour: to analyze them, estimate, follow their actions and behavior. – Is there anything else I have to do? – Continue with your mild behavior regarding your surroundings! – Is that all? – Yes, that is all, for now! – Saint Sava, please tell me where I have to go in the Holy Mountain. As I was talking the yellow disappeared from before my eyes, but it reappeared

again. – First, you should visit Chilandar, and then the rest of the time you can use to visit the neighboring monasteries. Minimum time you need to stay there for the imbue to be complete is two and a half hours. It will start the moment you sit in the boat in the small port. You will be able to follow it, and Miroslav and Nebojsa should try the same. First, two luminous bodies will finish the full imbue with your first luminous body and that will take 15 minutes, because they do not have much to hand over. Then the imbue with your second luminous body will start and that will take an hour. After this, simultaneous imbue will take place with both Nebojsa's and Miroslav's luminous bodies. However, nine of them will first imbue with Miroslav's luminous bodies, and then the nine will imbue with Nebojsa's, and then all of those that can transfer the appropriate knowledge to them will imbue with them. There is no possibility for the bodies to imbue with Nedeljka's luminous body, because she won't be near enough. Besides, the mature luminous bodies do not start the imbue with persons who do not intend to visit the Holy Mountain

I made a new contact with the mature luminous body of Saint Sava the next day. Again I could see the yellow after I lost consciousness, and again it was dispersed and remained only like the incrustation in a relief. I asked if it was he I was talking to and got the affirmative answer. When I asked him how was I to know when he reaches my second luminous body, he said that I would recognize him easily by the yellow color, as it had been until then, and that it was supposed to take place some ten minutes before the end of the imbue. Tesla's luminous body should arrive half an hour after the beginning and I would recognize him after the steel-blue reflection over the yellow color. - You will be able to say hello to him, and then you will be able to make direct contact with him to be introduced to his paranormal powers, healing and others.

When I asked the next day whether I was talking to Saint Sava, the answer was negative. I saw traces of grayish color across the yellow. I realized it was Tesla. To my question whether it was him, he confirmed it to me, and continued with telling me how he gave me hard time during my studies at the faculty of Electronics. I said that he had, but that I loved him nevertheless. I told him that I hoped we would have a chance to talk about my healing powers and other paranormal phenomena, and he said we would. Then the yellow, typical of Saint Sava appeared, but slightly paler, and he told me that he was contented with my respect of the advice given to me, and that I should pray for forgiveness for another day. He pointed out to me that I should kiss the altar in the Chilandar monastery, because he kissed it too, at the same spot, so that we would be in permanent contact.

## **VISITATION TO CHILANDAR MONASTERY**

Athos promontory or the Holy Mountain is the east "finger" of the Chalkidiki peninsula. It is just a couple of kilometers wide and is 45 kilometers long. Hermits appeared on this promontory, covered with woods, at the beginning of the ninth

century. Today there are 20 monasteries here, among them the Serbian monastery Chilandar is the fourth by its importance. Holy Mountain is a part of the Greek state with a certain autonomy. By tradition, the island is off-limits to women.

This monastery is settled at the very tip of the promontory, two kilometers from the sea. The great head of the tribal state Stefan Nemanja and his son Saint Sava started its construction at the very end of the twelfth century. Later on, new buildings were added to it under the patronage of the Serbian rulers – King Milutin, Prince Lazar and others. The monastery, as most of the others on Holy Mountain, is surrounded by a high wall with rooms for the monks and towers for defense built in it, and in its court there is the main temple built by King Milutin and Prince Lazar on the foundations of the old temple built by Saint Sava.

After two hours of swaying in a small boat on a troubled sea, we arrived in a small port that was constituted of one concrete plateau, and an old building the purpose of which we could not define. Besides two or three passengers, there was a policeman on shore. As no one addressed us after we landed, and since we saw no signs, we followed a group of Greeks whom we suspected of going to Chilandar. We walked on a beautiful sunny day, up a mountain road that was going through the thick forest. All around us there was wonderful peace and calmness. We could only hear crickets and birds. After less than an hour of walk, we came upon a clearing where we saw Chilandar in all of its majestic beauty. All the way, starting from entering the boat, then during the walk, as well as for some time while we looked around the monastery, our luminous bodies were imbuing with the mature luminous bodies of this place of power.

We were impressed not only by the beauty of the Chilandar building, but by the very fact that we were at the same place as Saint Sava. Each of the Serbian rulers tried to leave a legacy here. The main temple had an air of unspeakable beauty about it, and its fantastic interior could not leave anyone indifferent. When I kissed a beautifully done altar, as I was recommended by the Saint Sava's mature luminous body, I felt a pleasant coursing through my entire body. The icon of the Holy Mother of Three Hands, covered in gold and silver, was put in an inconspicuous place, but this did not lessen its beauty. Most part of the monastery is in a bad shape due to its age. We saw timber that had rot, and the inside of some beams was filled with yellow dust, so it was only a miracle that they had not fallen apart. This, however, is true of the annexes, while the main buildings are more or less kept in shape. Had the kind hosts not insisted we went for lunch, we would have never seen the inside of the dining room. At the very entrance we were amazed by its size and the atmosphere of the Middle Ages. We were given a bowl of tomato soup with rice, a piece of a very tasty brown bread and one whole tomato each. After we had eaten the soup, which we enjoyed although we had not been hungry, we presumed we would be given another meal, considering the tomatoes as a salad, but since nothing arrived

after twenty minutes, we realized that the monastery food was more modest than ours, so we ate the tomatoes out of courtesy, and left the dining room.

## PLACE OF POWER – KEHEN, BALI ISLAND, INDONESIA

### History

#### Java

*There were kingdoms on the island of Java in the Indonesian archipelago, since the fifth century AD. These kingdoms were under the powerful cultural influence of India. The power of these Hindu and Buddhist kingdoms was spread to almost all the parts of the Indonesian Archipelago, and they spread even further. Besides India's influence, Arabs influenced the Indonesian region. They appeared here in the 8<sup>th</sup> century, but there had been a great influx of the Chinese since the Middle Ages. Even Mongolians conquered some states in Indonesia in the 8<sup>th</sup> century.*

*The first Europeans that arrived here were the Portugese, at the end of the 16<sup>th</sup> century, but they were pushed out by the Dutch who created their colonial empire there. In 1619 they established the town of Batavia, today Jakarta. When Islam arrived on Java, the Hindu-Javanese culture moved to the island of Bali, which had been under a strong influence of Javanese culture since the 10<sup>th</sup> century, and the Javanese political control was established in 1284.*

The main motif to spend our holidays on the Indonesian island of Bali in January, 1995, was the visitation to the places of power, one of which was on the very island, and the other one was in Jakarta. The information of the existence of these places was given by the Energy Cloud before we planned the trip. Only my sons and I went on this trip, because my wife could not go. On the first day of our stay on Bali, Energy Cloud told me the following: "You had to come to this paradise island and spend time here in order to find absolute peace and harmony of your aura. You could not find it in Novi Sad. That is why you should use the remaining eight days to relax totally, calm down, devote yourself to research and prayers you chose."

"The visitation to the place of power that you foresaw is not so important to yourself, but is very important for your sons. The KeHEN place of power on Bali was established 2200 years ago, first as a Buddhist shrine, and then, a couple of centuries later, it was a mutual Buddhist – Hindu shrine. In the recent times it has become exceptionally Hindu. Its importance in the ancient times was far greater than today, because it was one of the rare places of power that reached a big number of mature luminous bodies in a very short period. There are 76 of them today. These luminous bodies carry within the purity of the Buddha's teaching,

and they are especially oriented to create a peaceful climate among people, inner harmony of each individual, love to all the people, and they direct all the humanity towards the eight-fold Buddha's path. That is why this place of power is of extreme importance for your sons - they will change after this visitation, and they will be a lot nearer to the Creator's way than they are today. Miroslav's luminous body will imbue with 39, Nebojsa's with 34, and yours with all of the mature luminous bodies. Your second luminous body will imbue with all of them too. These luminous bodies are not very mobile, they move to 700 meters in diameter. You will have to stay within the monastery or around it for an hour and twenty minutes, but you have to watch not to go too far away. The imbuelement will first start with your luminous bodies, and finish within 15 minutes. After that it will simultaneously start imbuing with both Nebojsa and Miroslav's luminous bodies."

"What is more important, even for you, is the place of power in Jakarta, which you will visit in ten days. I will show you where it is. We will speak of it in more detail when we talk again at the end of your stay on Bali."

"Your stay on Bali is real happiness not only for you but for your entire family. Beside the benefits of working in peace, you will understand how to attain this peace in normal conditions in Novi Sad. Regarding your sons, they will be totally relaxed, contented and happy, as they have never been. No one will irritate or pester them, and they will remember this period for a long time. They will also try to transfer this experience in Novi Sad. You should go to the monastery on the sixth or seventh of January, when the weather should be cloudy and more pleasant for travel. Your stay in the monastery should last a total of two hours. Most of the imbuelement will take place while you go around the monastery. It would be a good thing to suggest your guide to go with you so that you can find out more about the monastery itself. All three of you should try and observe the imbuelement. You can do this if you say to the others in the group that you want to pray."

"There is one part of the monastery that is very old and is a relic. Its age is estimated to be over two thousand and two hundred years, and it belongs to the first monastery built on the same site. It would do you good to touch it, for by touching it, it will transfer knowledge and powers in connection with some of the most correct and efficient Buddha's knowledge and teaching. It is necessary for you and Miroslav to try to make contact with the mature luminous body that wishes to do so."

We drove to the place of power for an hour. This was a Hindu Monastery situated by the road, with terraces in three levels, filled with miniature temples made of wood. They were so small that you could hardly enter them. What was impressive were only the multi-level roofs. The number of levels determined the importance of the temple. The main temple was also miniature – hardly two by two meters, made of wood, with eleven levels of the roof, which marked it as the

highest ranking temple. While our luminous bodies were imbuing, we tried to reach the relic in the main temple. However, the door was locked with a big padlock, and there was no one in the monastery that could help us. When I touched the padlock by accident, I felt a strong and pleasant sensation cycling through my body. Nebojsa and Miroslav felt the same sensation. An interesting thing happened there. Our Yugoslav guide, who was very keen on coming with us, had an imbuelement with a mature luminous body.

### **PLACE OF POWER – HINDU CENTER, JAKARTA, INDONESIA**

As soon as we were settled in our hotel in Jakarta I started looking for a Hindu temple that could be a place of power, but apart from one Hindu center, all of the rest were mainly Moslem temples. Energy cloud told me that it was the place we should go. We went there with a taxi, but the ride took two hours instead of the planned half an hour. The taxi driver could not find the center although we were making circles for an hour around a mosque where this Hindu center was supposed to be. The taxi driver instinctively rejected any idea that such a place could be next to a mosque, and we found his attitude all right. When we finally approached the mosque, we saw an ordinary building next to it with “Hindu Center” written on it. Although this was nothing like the thing we were looking for, we left the taxi, because we wanted to clear our conscience in case we were wrong. Such an attitude is required by the Energy Cloud. We met a young man and asked him about the Hindu temple. He led us to the building, opened the gate and pointed with his hand towards the inner court where we saw a beautiful Hindu temple. Nebojsa and Miroslav looked at me and said “Dad, how lucky you are!” almost simultaneously. We entered the temple only for the kindness of our host, because the visiting hours had long passed. As it was getting dark, I told to my host that we wanted to pray because I wanted to buy some more time. We were given the raffia mats and we spread them in front of the main pillar, lit the scented sticks for ourselves, we could only close our eyes and put our palms together. As we were sitting, we felt that we were being sprayed with water connected with a ritual of drinking and pouring that water. We were told later that they had not drunk the water. They had only simulated drinking, because many people had drunk out of that bowl during the day. This place of power, just like all the rest are characterized with peace and freshness, as opposed to the humidity and rush in the streets. The rain that was softly falling all the time we were driving in a taxi stopped falling the moment we entered the temple, and it started raining again as soon as we left it.

When I asked the Energy Cloud what it could tell me about the place of power in Jakarta he told me: “This place of power belongs to the group of very powerful and important places, because it has around 300 mature luminous bodies and extreme power and aptitude of knowledge that they possess. That is why it was very important for Miroslav and Nebojsa’s development. Regarding yourself, it is going to affect the development of your healing powers and powers to contact me and the spiritual being. Your sessions after visiting this place of power will

gain in intensity and their spectrum would be wider. This will make them a lot more efficient, your healing work will be quicker and more sicknesses will be covered.

### **PLACE OF POWER BANGKOK AIRPORT, THAILAND**

“Ten kilometers from the airport in Bangkok there is a place of power that dates back 2000 years, with 64 mature luminous bodies that can move 24 km in diameter. When you first landed in Bangkok in January 1994, you spent short time at the airport. Imbuement took place but you never registered it. Your luminous body imbued with 28 mature luminous bodies, Miroslav and Nebojsa’s with 4, and your wife’s with one. When you were leaving Thailand, twelve days later, yours imbued with the remaining 36, Miroslav and Nebojsa’s with 6, and Nedeljka’s with one. During that time you noticed the imbuement, but you did not spend enough time because of your flight. A year later, in January 1995, on your way to Bali, you also landed in Bangkok. You stayed there long enough that time, so that Miroslav and Nebojsa’s imbued with 12 mature ones. Finally by the end of July 1995, en route from Beijing to Bali, you spent a couple of hours at the Bangkok airport. That time Miroslav’s luminous body imbued with 24, Nebojsa’s with 22, and Nedeljka’s with 3 mature luminous bodies.”

“This place of power possesses the purity of the Buddha’s teaching, knowledge of cosmos, of how diseases become, and healing. It is very important for Miroslav and Nebojsa’s development.”

## PLACE OF POWER – FORBIDDEN CITY, BEIJING, CHINA

### History

#### China

*Urban life in China is connected to the Huang-Ho Valley, and the first state was established by the Shang dynasty that ruled until the 11<sup>th</sup> century BC. The Chou dynasty unified China for the first time in the 3<sup>rd</sup> century BC. The Han dynasty took over the power in the year 206 BC made first significant contacts with the outer world, and made China a great state. The instability of the empire in the 10<sup>th</sup> century AD made it easy for the Mongolians to attack it from the north and Genghis Khan succumbed almost entire China until 1223. After this happened, Kubla Khan moved the capital from Karakorum in Mongolia to Beijing. Riots that took place at the time lead to the liberation from the Mongolian power. The Ming dynasty took over the rule over China. This dynasty ruled from 1368 to 1664. It was one of the most stable Chinese dynasties, which enabled China to be reestablished in the international relations. The last dynasty is the Ching dynasty that ruled China until the revolution in 1911.*

At the end of July 1995, my wife, sons and I visited the place of power in the Chinese Imperial Palace, so called Forbidden City in Beijing. This enormous site, built in the 15<sup>th</sup> century that represents a beautiful style of Chinese mediaeval architecture consists of a large number of buildings with a total of 9999 rooms. The Forbidden City has a tall wall around it with four gates, there is a moat around it filled with water which is 50 meters wide. The Forbidden City is divided into the outer part, where ceremonies were held and the inner one, where Chinese emperors lived with their families. Now it is a museum with over a million visitors a day. Unfortunately, besides the building there is nothing else here to remind people of the glory and wealth of yesteryear.

While we were enjoying ourselves in the sight-seeing of the Forbidden city that we can partly recall from the film “The Last Emperor”, mature luminous bodies crossed with ours. We were supposed to do the imbuelement in two and a half hours, but we finished the visit an hour earlier because our Chinese guide did not want us to be late for lunch.

I could not tell my guide that we went through all of the trouble of travelling for these two and a half hours of crossing the luminous bodies and that we could care less about the lunch, because no one would understand me, so I chose the most appropriate excuse and told him that we had not finished the ritual that we started. Then he told us, using authoritative tones, that we could stay there for

another half an hour. Since we could not finish even after the given half an hour, Miroslav and I went for a walk, and on our return we saw our frightened guide in panic we got lost. I had no heart to torture him any longer, so I accepted to leave at once although my wife had to imbue with another two luminous bodies. Luckily, the imbuelement was finished while we were crossing the moat in a van. We could, of course, stop it and come again tomorrow and continue it, but I was afraid of any disturbances during the imbuelement.

This place of power is very old, it has been there for 3200 years already, and there are 286 mature luminous bodies that bear the great knowledge of cosmos, diseases and their healing, as well as the philosophy of human life. They can move only to the moat that surrounds the city. Both of my luminous bodies imbued with all the mature ones at this place of power, Miroslav's imbued with 135; Nebojsa's with 124, and my wife's with 11. As with the previous places of power, Miroslav succeeded in following the imbuelement. He clearly saw the entire process of crossing the yellow-red spheres, while the flock of mature luminous bodies seemed to me as triangular grapes.

### **PLACE OF POWER – KEHEN, BALI ISLAND, INDONESIA second visitation**

At the beginning of August 1995 I visited the Kehen place of power on Bali with my family. It was my second visitation to me and my wife's first. Even before we started the trip, the Energy Cloud told me that Miroslav's luminous body would imbue with seven new ones, Nebojsa's with six, and my wife's with first five mature luminous bodies from that place of power. My son's luminous bodies had in the meantime, advanced impressively due to the visitations to the places of power in Jakarta, Beijing, and two renewed visitations to the Bangkok airport, as well as due to their own creative development in the period of seven months prior to this visitation. In this way the capacities of ten mature luminous bodies that were first in line for imbuelement, were redundant, so there was no imbuelement. It was performed only with the rest the level of which was attained, and they had nothing to tell them. In this manner their luminous bodies succeeded in imbuing with fifty something mature ones out of a total of 76. This meant that a future visitation would probably be enough with the rest of the mature luminous bodies.

As both of my luminous bodies were imbued with all of them from this place of power even before the first visitation, they were peacefully waiting for the others to finish their work.

This visitation brought us novelties. Namely, while I was waiting for the imbuelements to finish, Energy Cloud told me that there was a field created by the mature luminous bodies. I lowered myself to the meditation level and saw a semi-spherical field reaching the top of the tallest temple in Kehen. It possesses

energy that relaxes and brings one to sensation peace and calmness. In order to direct this energy towards a person, I only had to wish for it, but I made an unconscious movement with my hand and had a feeling as if I ran my fingers through a membrane that keeps the energy within. The energy in a shape of a chain of bubbles reached me and filled me with a pleasant sensation of instant relaxation.

I wanted Miroslav to try it too. I told him to lower to his meditation level, see the field, describe it to me and then direct a jet of it towards me, so I could have an easier overview of what was happening. I also lowered myself to the meditation level and saw that Miroslav directed the beam toward himself, and only a couple of seconds later toward me. When I asked him why he did so, he told me that he had been trying to direct the beam toward me, but he could not, and then he remembered to direct it toward himself, and after that, since he had already had such an experience, he had no problems directing it towards me.

## **PLACE OF POWER – WAILING WALL, ISRAEL**

### **History**

#### ***Israel.***

*During the Bronze Age that started at the end of the 4th millenium, Levant was under the strong influence of civilizations that appeared in Mesopotamia and Egypt. Although the entire area was urban, the creation of civilization was possible only when the Phoenicians appeared. They were a powerful force during the first millenium BC, and their homeland was in the central part of the Levant shore, between Tartus and south of mount Karmel. Besides the large cities, Thira, Sidon, Byblos, the Phoenicians established numerous colonies in Central and Western Mediterranean. About 1500 BC one could distinguish the Phoenician civilization from the Canaan one. This civilization was covering a larger area, which consisted of almost the entire Levant shore together with bits that went deep inland. There were Jewish tribes in the Canaan territory, who had moved here from Mesopotamia about the year 2000 BC A part of Hebrews moved to Egypt, but their position was very bad around the year 1600 BC so they moved back to Canaan lead by Moses. Starting from the 14<sup>th</sup> century BC until*

*1030 BC there was a so-called Age of Judges, and by choosing the judge Saul for the emperor, a unique state of Israel was established. This state lasted from 1030 to 930 BC Besides Saul, David reigned (1010 – 970) and then Solomon (970 – 930). After king Solomon died, the empire was divided to two smaller and weaker states. Israel on the north and Judaea on the south, but soon both of them were conquered by Assyria. Under the Roman terror which was a result of uprisings in the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> century AD, Hebrews began leaving the Palestine (Canaan) and started migrating all over the world.*

*Besides Phoenicians and Hebrews, Philistines lived there. They inhabited the southern part of the Palestinian shore. The Philistines fell under the Hebrew rule at the beginning of the 10<sup>th</sup> century BC Their name is the basis for the word that marks that territory – Palestine.*

### **The Wailing Wall**

*Hebrew King David conquered Jebusites who held Jerusalem, and made it his capitol, and King Solomon raised the Jerusalem Temple.*

*The Wailing Wall is the western wall of the second temple in Jerusalem, and as the story goes, Moses' tablets with ten commandments are built in the wall. Today, the wall forms part of a larger wall that surrounds the Muslim Dome of the Rock and al-Aqsa Mosque.*

In July 1996, I visited the place of power Wailing Wall in Jerusalem. At this very old and powerful place of power both of my luminous bodies imbued with all of the 478 mature ones, Miroslav's with 76, Nebojsa's with 68 and my wife's with 12. On that occasion I was able to follow the entire process of crossing with my second luminous body for the first time. The approach of a mature luminous body seemed like a large sphere, two meters in diameter, the color of a transparent grayish mist. The moment of the two luminous bodies touching caused a pressure in my ears that lasted until the entire imbuelement was over, until they completely separated.

What was especially important to me was my contact with three most important mature luminous bodies that were the last in the line of the contacts that had been announced to me. The first one was Solomon's with pale yellow-green glimmer, which told me that it would transfer certain knowledge to me. Then Moses' came with a pale green glimmer. It told me at once: "I know what you think of me, but I realized my mistakes and misconceptions. You will hear from me again and I will transfer knowledge and healing capacities." In the end, King David's luminous body appeared. The color was dense yellow, like a yoke. It also told me that we would meet again in order for him to transfer knowledge, healing capacities and some useful ideas to me.

My first luminous body was welcome because only one third of time was spent during the crossing, while it took over knowledge from the mature luminous bodies. The other two thirds of the time was spent in the transfer of the

knowledge of my luminous bodies to them. This was the knowledge that these mature luminous bodies did not have, and it concerned the experiences of the Mayas, Incas, Aztecs, English natives, Romans, Greek and Slavonic cultures from the Holy Mountain, China, Thailand and Indonesia with the original Buddha's teaching.

This place of power was second in line, after Kohen on Bali where I noticed the existence of the energy field over the Wailing Wall. It was in a shape of a thinly spread cloud of yellowish mist that consisted of two parts: healing and development. My sons and I again succeeded in applying the energy of the field.

## **MEXICO – SECOND VISITATION**

During my first visitation to the places of power in Mexico, on June 1991, my luminous body told me that after a couple of years, I would return there with my sons. Since then I had given it a thought, but there had always been something that delayed or postponed this travel, be it lack of time or money. However, I have realized only recently that the basic reason for our not going there was that my sons' paranormal development had not reached the necessary level in order for the visit to have a full effect.

Suddenly, I felt an urge to visit the places of power in Mexico with my wife and sons. The rest of my family also felt the same strong wish to go there. Finally we organized the visit to Mexico in the first week of 1997. During the seven days of our stay we went around all the places of power that I had visited with the extrasense.

We divided the visit to two parts: the first couple of days were to be spent in Miami to rest and get prepared, while we planned to visit Mexico during the second part, starting from January the 3<sup>rd</sup>.

A day before we started for Mexico I was given the following information by a spiritual being that helps me in my development: "Your trip to Mexico is a very important moment not only for the life your children, partly your wife, but you will be surprised when I tell you that it is of utmost importance for your life. Your children will attain a high level of development of their luminous bodies through this visitation. Your wife will make a step forward. This visitation will help her overcome her fears and worries and start a calmer and more pleasant life."

"Regarding you, the changes will be the biggest. Namely, a visitation to these places of power does not have much importance for your first luminous body that had been imbued with all of the mature luminous bodies of those places of power in the first turn; it is the forming of the development of your second luminous

body that is in question here. After the visitation to these places of power it will not have any need for the external stimulation of its further development. This will show in your own development, above all in the sudden rise of your paranormal capacities regarding seeing the aura, paranormal energies and processes, healing capacities that will come to your ultimate level, seeing the future and other.”

“A minimum time span between the visitations to the places of power will enable an undisturbed takeover of the knowledge by your luminous bodies, considering their immense experience in such situations.”

## **PLACE OF POWER – UXMAL**

### **History**

#### **Mayas**

*Roots of Mayan civilization can be traced in the Pre-Classic period and traces of initial phases of their culture can be seen on Yucatan and Belize. The full bloom of the Maya civilization occurred about 300 AD, and it was concentrated around the ceremonial centers. The region inhabited by Mayas can be divided into three parts: southern (volcanic hills and steep slopes of the Pacific shore), northern (the Northern Yucatan plateau), and central (basins of the Usumakinta, Belize and Hondo rivers). Each important center was preserving its political identity. Mayas were united by religion rather than politics and economy. Mayan civilization reached its peak around the year 600. Although the causes for their disappearing are still not known, (there are theories of earthquakes, diseases, social unrest, invasion of tribes coming from the mountains), we are sure that this happened in 900. Although there was a collapse of a social-cultural system of Mayas, a part of the Mayan elite continued with their blossoming in the Northern Yucatan.*

#### **Toltecs**

*When Toltecs invaded Yucatan, they established the capital of their region in the Mayan town of Chichen-Itza. They replaced benign Mayan gods with their own, and they most probably forced the Mayan craftsmen to rebuild the town after their taste. They built temples glorifying Tezcatlipoc, a Toltec god of war. During the following century, the cultures of Mayas and Toltecs gradually integrated, but the new cruel features were kept. Big monuments gradually deteriorated under the pressure of constant wars between Chichen-Itza and neighboring towns.*

*The influence of Toltecs started to decrease when their town of Tula was destroyed, and the second period of chaos in the Mexican valley started when barbarian tribes from the north of Chichemetza.*

## **Uxmal**

*Uxmal is situated about 80 kilometers from Merida, on Yucatan and is famous for its carved facades, large terraces and palaces. It is the only Mayan site with the pyramid that has an oval basis. The area of the town was probably first inhabited about the year 600. Besides the pyramid there is a so called 'House of Turtles', and the Ruler's Pallace. Uxmal is one of the biggest towns in Yucatan. Some motifs that can be seen, reflect the peaceful Mayan life, but there are those that point to the influence of the war-like Toltecs, who entered Yucatan in the 10<sup>th</sup> century.*

In the morning of January 3<sup>rd</sup> we flew from Miami to Merida, Mexico. Merida is the biggest town on the Yucatan peninsula. Most of places of power we were to visit were situated on this peninsula. At the airport we rented a car so that we could make most of our seven-day program. Unfortunately, we managed to see only the main avenue in Merida, on our way to our excellent hotel "El Conquistador". We managed only to drink up a complimentary cocktail, take our bags to our rooms and jump back into the car. We started for the place of power Uxmal.

We traveled for about an hour on a beautiful sunny day. As most of Mexican archaeological findings this one was also well organized and prepared for tourists coming from all over the world in surprisingly large numbers, even though they are usually away from the big cities, and often deep in the jungle. There was a large hall in Uxmal that made a wonderful shade. You could find everything a modern tourist needed: a very clean restaurant and cake shop, you could buy juice and ice-cream, a shop well equipped with souvenirs, prospects and books about this and other findings, you could buy postcards and write them, for they had provided sufficient space for this. Often you could see a large model of what the site looked in its best days. You could find your way easily around the excavations because the maps were provided for with names of certain buildings and short texts explaining when and why it was built, its purpose and importance for the time.

Crossings of ours with mature luminous bodies started as soon as we entered the hall. It proceeded in the usual way: while my first luminous body was still, because it did what it was supposed to do in 1991, the second one was imbuing with the mature luminous bodies that approached it one by one from their flock. Right after that, they went aside creating a new group that was formed for the imbuement with Miroslav's, then the third group for the imbuement with Nebojsa's, and then the fourth one for the imbuement with my wife's luminous body, while the remaining bodies grouped themselves apart from the main flock. Our luminous bodies were lined and there was considerable space between them. As soon as one of them finished with the crossing, it left this line. At the places of power where my first luminous bodies had never been, it does not stand still, but goes to the beginning of the line where the other were, and is the first one to start the crossing. In Uxmal there was a total of 100 mature luminous

bodies. My second one imbued with all of them, Miroslav's with 46, Nebojsa's with 41 and Nedeljka's with 8.

Usmal consists of a couple of well-preserved buildings, the pyramid, of course, being the most important. It was build of stone blocks that were simply laid one upon the other with no cement. Its height and beauty, due to its particular shape and many reliefs left no one unmoved. Narrow, worn out stairs led almost to the top. The pyramid ends in a special cupola, completely covered in relief. The pyramid is very steep, so there is a chain going up all the way to the cupola. Without this chain very few visitors could go up. We climbed slowly and carefully, making breaks, because the stairs were narrow and worn out. Climbing onto the cupola was an additional difficulty. There was a wonderful rewarding view though: all around us was covered in green rain forest. However, the view from the top of the pyramid down to its base caused dizziness with many people.

I recalled that the weather was very bad in 1991. When we were on the top of the cupola, it started raining and there were horrible thunders a-coming. We were on the highest spot in the entire region, with no lightning rod to protect us. We sped downstairs, but our feet kept slipping down the stairs, and had it not been for the chain we held onto for our dear lives, the climbing down would have been impossible.

Low buildings of exquisite beauty and an almost modern look, that were probably inhabited by priests, were set around a large terrace that was presumably used for rituals.

On a large terrace surrounded by walls, which was used for sport games there was still one vertically positioned stone circle that had possibly been used for some sort of basketball.

Exhausted with climbing, heat and sun, we could hardly wait for the crossing to be finished, for we wanted to go to the shade of the entrance hall.

## **PLACE OF POWER DZIBILCHALTUN**

### **History**

Dzibilchaltun

*This site is situated in the north-east corner of Yucatan. People lived there from the year 500 BC to the 15 century AD and it was an important urban center in this area. One of the most important buildings is the Temple of Seven Dolls, which as well as Castillo in Chichen-Itza was constructed to reflect the rise and fall of the equinox (a phenomenon that lasted only 11 to 20 minutes). One of the oldest buildings is the Open Chapel that had been used from the 5<sup>th</sup> century BC*

On the morning of the 4<sup>th</sup> January we arrived at Dzibilchaltun place of power. During the half-hour drive, I told my wife and sons what extrasense and I thought

about this place of power in 1991. There was only one large fenced yard with a very small house at the entrance where one bought tickets. A couple of stone heaps were scattered in the yard. Those stones and parts of buildings were mostly overgrown by the bushes. The yard was on the very edge of the rain forest protected only by a small wall. The extrasense saw mature luminous bodies coming out of the rain forest so that they could imbue with ours, but we could not see any buildings in the yard. This led us to think that the place of power was somewhere in the forest, while the yard served only for keeping the collected pieces of buildings from this place of power.

I was pleasantly surprised when I saw a very nice and modern building at the entrance of the place of power. There was a network of roads and paths that led us to objects that had used to be in the jungle. Apart from a number of artifacts, we could see a Mayan house from the time built of branches thick as an arm. The most important building was three hundred meters away.

We felt nice and peaceful during our entire stay at this place of power. The crossing of mature luminous bodies went as usual.

## **PLACE OF POWER – CHICHEN-ITZA**

History

### ***Chichen-Itza***

*Chichen-Itza is in the north of Yucatan and it had two periods of power, under the Mayas between 600 and 900 BC, and it again flourished after the Toltecs arrived in the 10<sup>th</sup> century. That is why one can see two different architecture styles; the one from the Classic Mayan period and the other connected to Toltecs.*

*The site consists of two parts: the ancient Chichen (Maya) and new Chichen (Maya and Toltecs). Main buildings are Castillo, or Kululcan Pyramid, the Well of Sacrifice (place for human sacrifices), The Temple of the Warriors, and its annex, Jaguar Temple, and the El Caracol Observatory. South of Castillo is a circular building – Karocal.*

After an hour or so of driving through the jungle, we arrived in Chichen-Itza. Here the building at the entrance was probably the most luxurious of all in Mexico. Besides the complete list of services offered to tourists, there was a large model of Chichen-Itza and, of course, cool shade.

From the entrance to the first building one followed the road about half a kilometer long. First we saw a couple of smaller buildings until we reached a vast open space in the center of which there was a magnificent pyramid, and behind it The Warrior's temple. We could see remains of other buildings, including the observatory through the woods.

The big pyramid, built of stone, is the central temple of Chichen-Itza. All four of its sides look like huge stairs, with a couple of levels and pretty steep. There is a staircase in the middle. The staircase goes all the way up to the top of the pyramid, and there are no places to rest, and that is why a life-saving chain was placed here as well. Many people would not dare to go up there had it not been for the chain. There was a square cupola with orifices on all four sides. The view was, of course, fantastic; not only of the Chichen-Itza sights, but of the jungle spreading all around us all the way to the horizon. Somewhere around this place, one could see hillocks that could be hiding other pyramids or buildings covered by the nature for hundreds of years.

At the end of the terrace, there was the Temple of the Warriors, an interesting building that must have looked magnificent in its time. Besides the main building, which is some four to five storeys high, there are buildings that spread to the left and behind the temple. These were really bitten by the tooth of time and left only a large number of pillars lined in rows.

While we were looking at some less important objects, I received a paranormal message twice: "Pay attention to the field above the pyramid!" it said to me. When we sat on the scorched grass in the shade of the pyramid, tired of sightseeing and walking, my attention suddenly went in the direction of the area above the pyramid. Very low, almost touching its top, I saw an energy field of enormous size, it probably covered the entire territory of Chichen-Itza in the time of its normal functioning. The field was thin, on its bottom it was flat, as if it were a cumulus type of cloud, it was like a grayish-brown mist. It had exceptional energy power and can be used for various purposes:

1. It has excellent healing capacities. The field is drawn towards the patient in my thought, and my wish for the healing of the patient activates the healing element of the field;
2. The field enhances concentration immensely. It is also activated upon my wish, by drawing two fingers through the air;
3. The third element is affecting the auditorium, the energy is spread over the audience and it makes them accept what it was being told;
4. The fourth element is relaxation and relief. This energy is lead towards a person by a mere wish.

While I was still watching the field above the pyramid, my eye caught another energy field, above the Temple of the Warriors. It spread around just like the temple. It gives strength, energy, will to do certain chores. There is a component of this field that enhances thirst for blood, but its activation in a modern world is initiated only by the energy cloud.

Miroslav also saw the field above the pyramid, noticing some details even, while Nebojsa refused to look, because he felt tired.

Some hundred meters to the right of the pyramid, hidden behind the trees there was the Mayan Observatory. On the stone terrace, a meter higher than the rest of the ground, there was a building cylindrical in shape with a semi-circular cupola on top. At a glance it seemed as if it had been built in this century. The observatory was really well preserved, apart from the cupola that was considerably damaged. There are deep stone canals of special shape on the terrace surrounding the building. There are also various stones used for measuring around it.

While I was watching the observatory, as well as while I was in its midst, I had a strange pleasant feeling that would appear even later whenever I thought of it. A year and a half later, during writing this book, I was given information that my luminous body ancestor, or in other words, I in my previous life, worked in this Mayan observatory. That explained my fervent exploring the building, and checking its every corner.

Then, all of a sudden, I saw it, with my eyes open. On the terrace next to the building there were ten or so pillars of white mist, some 70 centimeters wide, going 3 to 4 meters up. Before I entered one of them without thinking, I knew what it was all about. I sat on the ground and felt a mild streaming, and then peace and clear vision. Those energy pillars had a very practical function: they served for meditation of the priests and their preparation to work in the observatory. I was amazed by the finding that these pillars of subtle energy, created by mature luminous bodies two thousand years ago function even today. I hoped that at least some of visitors to Chichen-Itza would notice them. My visitation to the observatory was one of my most pleasant experiences at a place of power. Members of my family felt it too, and some of them saw these pillars.

There were 206 mature luminous bodies there. My first luminous body imbued with all of them when I first visited this place of power, and my second one imbued with all of the mature luminous bodies, Miroslav's with 128, Nebojsa's with 119, and Nedeljka's with 11.

## **CANCUN**

After we left Chichen-Itza, we headed towards Cancun, following a great highway. We were supposed to stay there overnight, and go towards Coba and Tulum. Cancun is a large and modern summer resort on the very north-east of Yucatan. It is situated on a narrow promontory, not wider than 400 meters. There is a road going through its middle, and the luxurious hotels are lined on the right side of it, while on the other side there are supermarkets, shops, arcades... As it was dark when we arrived, we drove all the way to the end of Cancun and enjoyed the beauty of the hotels lit by night. In the morning, as soon as we woke up, we started for Coba and Tulum. We drove southwards to get to Tulum, along the shore for about 130 kilometers, and then about 40 kilometers inland, through the rain forest to Coba.

## PLACE OF POWER – COBA

### History

#### Coba

*Although there is a small amount of remains from the Pre-Classic period on this site, Coba is the sight of the Classic Maya period, and can be dated between 600 and 900 AD. Life in Coba continued after the year 900, until the Spanish conquerors arrived. After that people from Coba began deserting the place, although the conquerors never really went there.*

*This is a central site in the complex of smaller sites surrounding it. At the same time, Coba was the centerpiece of the network of ceremonial roads (sacbe), that lead from this place to other Maya sites on the peninsula. In the Coba area there are 50 roads.*

*Some of the most important buildings are the “Church” pyramid, then pyramidal temple, which has a small building on its top, then the so-called Stucco Pyramid, for it was covered with stucco, which was a great foundation for painting. There is the largest pyramid of the North Yucatan called Nohoch Mul, that is 42 meters tall, and there are 120 stairs leading to its top. To the north of the pyramid there is a typical Mayan temple marked as temple number 10.*

Driving through the jungle, we arrived to the terrace covered with asphalt, on the edge of which there were a couple of souvenir shops and beverage stands. Only a wire fence keeps the jungle away from the site. There is no building at the entrance, only a gate. You can buy your tickets there. After a couple of minutes of walking down the narrow road through the jungle you become a part of another world. You are surrounded with quietness and peace, and at the same time you can hear birds singing and animals screeching from the jungle. You can only follow the road and pebbled paths, for the forest is thick and very dangerous. Coba is a part of the jungle and there is probably no wire fence or wall to separate the site from the forest. This is why the sight of pumas and other animals, including poisonous snakes is pretty normal. During the first visitation in 1991, extrasense and I went through the forest and pushed our way through, searching for one of the pyramids no path lead to. We did not even think of any danger. Later on we read that on Yucatan about 50 tourists a year die of snake-bites. The snakes rest during the day on dry leaves, and they react to anything that makes noise or passes by them. There is no help once you are bitten, because you die within one minute.

Following a narrow path we arrived to the big stair-like pyramid, 42 meters tall substantially ruined. The pyramid was very steep, but the staircase was less

steep. Apart from the damages on the building, the staircase could not be used without the chain. On the top there was a usual square building, and you could see the jungle from its top, just like you could see it from the top of every pyramid in Yucatan. Only, from the top of this one you could see two small ponds glittering in the sun.

Further on in the jungle there was a small pyramid, very ruined. It took us twenty minutes to walk there. It took us a lot more time when we had been pushing our way through the thick forest back in 1991. We had an unpleasant experience back then. While I was shooting the surrounding with my video camera, I saw two eagles in my objective. While I was trying to record their flight, extrasense told me: "They are attacking us!" As I lowered my camera, I only had time to see two huge eagles zooming towards us. We were barely standing on one stone on top of the pyramid, and the eagles could just push us with their wings, and we would go down the almost vertical pyramid side. Not knowing what to do, I yelled, and this seemed to confuse them, so they turned away from us, probably to make a bigger circle. We could not see it, because we ran down the staircase so fast that the rocks rolled after us.

There used to be a large number of stones besides pyramids. These stones were carved and had images of Mayas and animals on them. At the end of the longest path, my wife and sons sat on a stone to rest, and I went to see two new stones some fifty meters further down a soil path. When I turned on my way back to them, I almost stepped on a snake with head raised and hissing at me. It was about two meters long and about three centimeters thick. I threw myself to the right and I saw the snake moving towards the left. As it was moving backwards it hit a tree trunk that was three meters away from me. This probably frightened it, but it started slithering towards me again. I saw nothing afterwards, because I was ten meters far away from there in a blink of an eye, and then turned around. It was not behind me! When I told my family who were still sitting on those stones what happened, they jumped as if they were sitting on the snake. Some of them commented: "I told you not to come over here!"

### **PLACE OF POWER – TULUM**

Returning from the jungle we came to the Caribbean shore near Tulum. There is a wall around Tulum that is one to six meters high. It protects the site from three sides, the fourth side faces the ocean. The site is well-organized. The most significant building is called 'the Castle', and beside it there are a couple of smaller buildings religious in their character. Among them is the Temple of Frescoes with well-preserved frescoes. The Temple, that was most probably a ceremonial center, overlooks the sea, and there is a staircase leading to the sea. We felt pleasant and peaceful during our stay there.

When we were here in 1991, we got here after the site was closed, so we had to stand in front of the locked gates of Tulum and wait for the imbueement to finish.

During this time we peeked through the steel bars so as to see at least some of its buildings.

As soon as the imbuelement was over, we headed towards Cancun as fast as we could, because we had to return the car and catch a plane for Villa Hermose. From there we would rent another car and continue our trip to Palenque.

## PLACE OF POWER – PALENQUE

### History

### Palenque

*This site is situated on the slopes of Chiapas mountain. This is the biggest site of Classic Maya period in the West. The largest temple in Palenque is the Temple of Inscriptions. There is a tomb of the most famous ruler of Palenque – Pacala. There is a sarcophagus in his tomb, on top of which there is a stone that weighs five tons. Another interesting building is the Palace – Tower, thought to have been build for the astronomic calculations and observations. Palenque was deserted around 810 AD.*

Palenque is situated on the border of Yucatan and continental Mexico. As opposed to Yucatan, which was mainly plain, almost on the sea-level, with dry and warm climate, Palenque was situated in a mountainous area with a colder and damper climate. It was completely covered with the rain forest just as Yucatan was.

We were very tired when we arrived at the Villa Hermosa airport late at night, so we decided not to rent a car, because we would lose a lot of time filling the forms. We also did not want to drive through the jungle so late and being that tired.

During our drive towards our hotel in Palenque, we saw that we had done right, because the drive took an hour, and in addition to that we would have had problems finding a hotel which was practically at the edge of the jungle. As we arrived there after midnight, almost all the lights in the hotel were out, so we could see that there was jungle all around us. The architecture of the hotel was adjusted to its environment to such extent that a huge tropical tree grew in the middle of the hall and went through the roof. We entered our rooms from a large terrace. From there it seemed as if we were in the middle of the jungle.

In the morning, we saw that there was no jungle under the terrace, but a beautiful large park that was separated from the jungle with a wire fence. Besides, there was a big cage with huge birds in it. They must have been the ones who participated in the nocturnal concert.

As with most other restaurants and hotels, the help spoke only Spanish. We used our hands to tell them what we wanted for breakfast, but we got what we had not ordered.

Since we had no time, for our plane was leaving at 2 o'clock, we made the arrangement with the taxi driver to wait for us while we were visiting the place of power, and after that he was to take us to the airport.

Palenque archeological site is situated in a valley. As opposed to other, less important sites, this one did not have a building at its entrance. It was simply fenced with wire. On both sides, as we were approaching the entrance, there were many *ad hoc* souvenir stands, and the visitors parked their cars between them.

Palenque represents the peak of the Mayan civilization, both in normal and paranormal sense, and that is why this site is the most important one. There is also a UNESCO museum there to prove it.

A large stone pyramid in the center of the terrace catches the eye from the very entrance. It is tall, well preserved and steep. Its stairway is wide and there are couple of places where one can rest on the way up. There is a usual shed on stone columns on the top. In the middle of the shed there is a stone stairway that goes into the pyramid's innards. On this entire place of power one feels strange peace and freshness. A stream with crystal clear water runs by, and divides the site in two. The grass is juicy and wet, and water is coming from the surrounding hills.

In front of the pyramid, on its right there is a half torn-down building, with a hundred meters long stairway. Both the stairways of the pyramid, and this building probably served as some kind of seats during the religious rituals, or sports competitions.

In the center of the terrace, to the right of the pyramid, we saw the usual stone in the center of which there was a column used for sacrificing. All four of us sat on this column for a couple of minutes and sensed powerful energy streaming through our bodies. This energy first relaxed us and then created the feeling of numbness and drunkenness.

To the right of the pyramid, on an elevation, there was a small temple with the mosaic on the roof. I was told that it was the "Temple of the Supreme Magician". During the centuries, some ten generations of supreme magicians of Palenque lived there. They were not the supreme heads of church. They were spiritually most developed priests of this place of power. Thanks to their centuries long activities, a grayish energy field was created above the temple. This field is shaped like a flattened cloud. The field had been multi-purposeful: healing,

relaxing, it was used for cleansing the auras and preparation for the enlightenment.

When I summoned this energy to heal me, a red flame of energy emerged and surrounded my aura and body, and I felt a strong flow of this energy throughout my entire body. After me, Nebojsa and Miroslav succeeded in moving this energy and leading it to a particular person. I used its beneficial effect a number of times, especially during the “Road to Enlightenment” seminar, when all of the rooms with the participants were filled with flame-red energy of the Supreme Magician. The Temple of the Supreme Magician and its energy left a deep impression on me, similar to the one that was near the observatory in Chichen-Itza. I stayed there for a long time, experiencing this energy as something close to me. The very thought of the effects of the Great Magician woke compassion in me. However, when I was checking this later, I was told that none of my luminous body predecessors lived in Palenque, and that I had the feeling of closeness because these energies have many similarities with the ones I was using.

We sat for long on the top of the pyramid, sunbathing and enjoying the lush greenery around us. From there we could see, as if on a palm, the Temple of a Supreme Magician and other buildings. Above the pyramid, there was this energy field stretching into the distance as far as an eye could see.

Of all the places of power we visited, Palenque remained in our dearest memory, for its fresh air, lush greenery, and that strange peace and mild contentment that we felt.

Mature luminous bodies started to cross with ours even before we arrived in Palenque with the taxi. There were 142 mature luminous bodies there. My second luminous body imbued with all of them, Miroslav’s with 76, Nebojsa’s with 73, and my wife’s with 12.

On our way from Villa Hermosa to Mexico City we had to land in Merrida, and had to spend time in the airport building. While we were strolling around the hall, we saw customs officers who came here because of an international flight, and we were cut from our gate. It took us ten minutes until they left us pass. When we got to our gate, we were told that our plane had flown away! However, we were very persistent in our wish to go through, until a stewardess ran with us to the plane, which already left the building. We jumped in the plane against all rules.

## **MEXICO CITY**

Mexico City is probably the largest city in the world with 24 million inhabitants, and is one of the most polluted cities in the world. It is situated on the altitude of 2000 meters, so the climate is milder, but, on the other hand, the air is quite thin, and this is quite uncomfortable if one does something strenuous. While we were

driving from the airport, there was a congestion in traffic, so we had an impression that the entire city was one big highway.

We stayed in an excellent hotel in the center of the city, but the automatic air-conditioning was so strong that we were freezing in our rooms. We had the afternoon for ourselves, and we used the time to go around the center of the city and saw a big square with the presidential palace on it. We also saw the oldest catholic church in Mexico there.

## PLACE OF POWER – TEOTICHUACAN

### History

#### Aztecs

*Aztecs were one of seven Chichimech tribes that gained power in the Mexican Valley after the fall of Toltecs, and most probably they arrived there in 1193. One of the towns they established was Tenochtitlan on the Tksoco lake. One of the most important Aztec leaders was Tlacahelel. He encouraged the use of terror and human sacrificing as the means to control the territory. Rich income from the surrounding towns made it possible for the Aztec society to expand. Their reign spread from the Pacific Coast to the south, all the way to where Guatemala is now. Since they met the Spanish, from 1519 to 1680, the Aztec population was reduced from 1.2 million to 70,000 people. During those 160 years, Mezoamerica lost 85% of its population.*

### Teotichuacan

*This site is settled in the Mexican Valley, 50 kilometers north-east of Mexico City. There was a big city, built where the old one had been. In its zenith (AD 400), it had 200,000 citizens. Avenue of the Dead goes through the middle of the city, and is three kilometers long. Beside the central square there is the Pyramid of the Sun, with flat top. The Pyramid of the Moon is somewhat smaller, and is placed on the northern end of the avenue. On its southern end is a large square area with a temple in it. The city was destroyed and robbed around the year 700, and this was probably done by Chicmecs from Northern Mexico. After this, Mexican Valley did not manage to return its leading cultural role in the following 300 years.*

In the morning we headed for Teotichuacan, the largest, most important and best organized site in Mexico that deals with the Aztec civilization. In the valley around the temple there was the capitol of Aztecs with tens of thousands of people living there. This was a large number of people for that time anywhere in

the world. It is about 40 kilometers from the present capital. The size and look of the building at the entrance, versatility of what it offered to tourists, speaks of the importance of this site. There is a wonderful view of the most important buildings from the restaurant.

A couple of hundred meters away from the entrance we came to the remains of the temple of the Supreme Aztec God – Quetzalcoatl, with relief ornaments on the wall representing a plumed serpent. Further away we came to the Avenue of the Dead, two and a half kilometers long. It seemed colossal, because of its length and lines of similar buildings on the sides. Half a kilometer from the end of the avenue we came to the Pyramid of the Sun, and at the end of the avenue the Pyramid of the Moon. The entire site covers an area of a couple of square kilometers.

Teotihuacan has two places of power: the Pyramid of the Sun, and the Pyramid of the Moon.

### **PLACE OF POWER – PYRAMID OF THE MOON**

This pyramid is very big and it reminds of a stair-like hill. The stairway is in a very bad shape, and the top substantially damaged, so going all the way up is forbidden. As soon as we approached the pyramid, mature luminous bodies that floated a couple of hundreds of meters above its top, started moving towards ours and imbued with them following the usual routine. There are 64 mature luminous bodies. My second luminous body imbued with all, Miroslav's with 32, Nebojsa's with 30 and my wife's with 4.

### **PLACE OF POWER – PYRAMID OF THE SUN**

As soon as we finished with the imbuelement at the Pyramid of the Moon, we walked to the Pyramid of the Sun, after I was given information to continue with the imbuelement.

The Pyramid of the sun is a magnificent building. Its basis is the same as the Cheops', but is significantly shorter, so it is the third in the world. It was made of soil, and then covered with stones joined with cement. Other stones were pressed into the cement and stuck out up to half a meter. It too resembled the stairway and it was well preserved. Even though its stairs were well done, we had difficulties climbing due to the thin air. There is a flat surface on the top of the pyramid, and there must have been the usual building. We found a shelter from the strong wind that was blowing up there, and enjoyed in the sun, while our luminous bodies were imbuing.

Mature luminous bodies of this place of power were not gathered above the pyramid. They moved all over the site. After we arrived, they started gathering, and imbued with ours in the usual way.

There are 148 luminous bodies at this place of power. My second luminous body imbued with all of them, Miroslav's with 99, Nebojsa's with 64, and Buba's with 7.

## PLACE OF POWER – CHOLULA

### History

Cholula

*Cholula is situated in Pueblo, Mexico, and is a place with the largest pyramid in Mezoamerica, its basis is twice the size of the Cheops' in Egypt. Limited excavations showed the existence of four earlier pyramids at the same place. Cholula served both as the political and craft center and was developing in continuum regardless of being taken over by different peoples, including Olmecs, Toltecs and Aztecs.*

The last day of our stay in Mexico was spent on a visit to the Cholula place of power. This site is about 120 kilometers far away from the capital, next to the town of Pueblo, which means 'village' in Spanish. The streets of Mexico City were so crowded that it took our taxi driver half of the time planned for the visitation.

The entrance to the archeological site of Cholula is by the road, at the entrance to Pueblo. As soon as we bought the tickets we entered the corridor that led through the Cholula pyramid. The corridor was very narrow and low, and its walls were made of dry soil. It took us ten minutes to get to the other side. We stepped out on a large plateau, and behind us we could see the great pyramid, which reminded of a hill. It was built of soil and covered with stones afterwards. However natural erosion and people who lived nearby took away the stones, and the rain washed the unprotected soil off the pyramid. That is why it is now one third of its height. On the top of the hill there is a Catholic church. In the leaflet we bought there it said that this pyramid was taller than the Cheops' at the time it was built. Going towards the exit, on the other side of the pyramid, we saw a preserved part of the pyramid covered with stones, which looked very nice.

Inside the large plateau besides the pyramid there were remains of smaller buildings of various purposes, even a preserved mosaic and a couple of graves.

Above the pyramid there was a vast energy field spreading in all directions.

That day was cold for the time of year and we, clad in summer clothes, were shivering waiting for the imbuelement to finish. At this place of power there are 112 mature luminous bodies. My second luminous body imbued with all the mature ones, Miroslav's with 51, Nebojsa's with 47 and Buba's with 7.

The taxi that was waiting for us, took us to the Mexico City airport as soon as the imbuelement was over, and from there we went back to Miami.

## EFFECTS OF THE VISITATIONS TO THE PLACES OF POWER IN MEXICO

A month later, while I was meditating I was given additional information about Cholula and about the effects of the visitations to the Mexican places of power.

“What you call a place of power is a lot more complex than it seems to you at a first glance. Besides the mature luminous bodies, fields that they created and fields that were created by the enlightened of these places of power with their assistance, there is another line of activities:

1. Due to their specific strength and positive energy, places of power can create a wide field in the Earth's aura. This field helps to reduce damages on the Earth's aura above it.
2. Within a 30 kilometer circle, a place of power is active. Its activity can be recognized by occasional flashes sent by luminous bodies onto the entire surface of this circle. This can be seen in the constant activity of creativity of the people living in this area. This is why many civilizations of ancient peoples started with their development at these places of power.

Therefore, PLACES OF POWER DID NOT ORIGINATE AT PLACES OF EMERGING CIVILIZATIONS. ON THE CONTRARY, ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS STARTED DEVELOPING AT POWERFUL PLACES OF POWER.

3. Constant waves that emerge from the fields above pyramids or main fields at places of power are sent towards the nearest human settlements up to 10 kilometers far away. This beam is concentrated and directed towards the settlements that have denser population. Its activity regards health conservation, peace and quietness of the population so that it could be directed towards the maximum creative activity. This activity does not have such an important significance these days, but it played an important role in the period of darkness of the human race.”

“The visitations to places of power in Mexico were important not only because of the imbuelement with luminous bodies, but because you and Miroslav managed to see and understand the purpose of large fields over all of the places of power, as well as the special fields connected to certain buildings.”

“You missed to see a separate energy field in Cholula that was situated exactly above the main field. It looked like a decoration on a hat. This separate field is of great importance, created as a result of long term pleas of a line of magicians who lived there during centuries. This field has extraordinary powers. Due to its activity one can lift light objects, such as feathers or pieces of paper, a couple of centimeters from a smooth surface. In order to do this, you have to make a contact, while meditating, with this field, make a plea for this to be done, and then you can open your eyes.”

“Another capacity of this field is that it can create a blue-green mist in a closed room, two to three meters in diameter. This can last for a couple of seconds. It is also possible only when you are meditating and a plea is sent.”

“The third activity is that you can wrap yourself and imbue with the energy of the Holy Spirit, and this shall lead to the exceptional recovery of the organism and removing of processes such as aging, disease, various dysfunctions etc.”

“Because of these visitations your second luminous body has taken over the vast amount of knowledge. This month’s long visitation was used to sort out these kinds of knowledge, interconnect them and make the knowledge functional and useful in your development and maturing of your second luminous body. From this day forward it shall start directing some of the simplest sorts of knowledge it attained to your conscience. You will see them as ideas, as something that occurred to you, something that has always been there. When you come to these, first you have to check what it is all about, and then try to analyze the knowledge, once you lower your brainwaves to meditative level.”

“Now your second luminous body practically possesses the things the first one does. It is at the threshold of the knowledge of the universe and it is a step away from maturing.”

“Due to the contact with the small cloud over the temple of the Supreme Magician in Palenque, which you realized at once, your aura will be cleansed in a way you never could yourself.”

“Visiting the places of power in Mexico led to many significant changes in your aura and body. Besides taking over the enormous amount of knowledge from your second luminous body, activities of your first luminous body, as well as the fields you contacted on your way with or without you knowledge, significant changes were made: your aura was given certain sensors near its surface. They activate the call to the Energy cloud to generate small clouds in these regions, and they are supposed to work on various improvements and repairs within your aura. Ever since you returned to Miami to this day, these sensors have almost constantly been generating small energy clouds, which has gradually led to improvements in the most delicate part of aura that is found in the superficial layer. Besides, during the stay, a considerable segment of your aura was cleansed. This was reflected in the increase of relaxation and pleasance you experienced. Finally, there have been activations of many functions and subfunctions in your aura.”

“Your body was given certain vitality and it has been rejuvenated up to a certain extent. You have to keep this vitality with everyday walks that should last for half an hour.”

“You and your children made a giant leap forward in your development. Although Nebojsa and Miroslav have not had more than half of the imbuements with the existing luminous bodies, they have gained a lot. This will show above all in their quicker lowering of brainwaves, then in their improved adjusting to the conditions around them, their exceptional creative development, their gaining different powers that Nebojsa is going to experience. This will enable them to join you actively as your assistants in many spheres. They can even act independently.”

“In the end, a few words about Nedeljka. She has gathered most amount of knowledge and luminous bodies she could, and this shall play a very strong part in her further development. She will calm down, minimize her fears and worries and thus enable harmonious functioning of your family.”

### **PLACE OF POWER – SISTINE CHAPPEL, VATICAN, ROME**

second visitation

In may 1997, I organized the first visitation to a place of power for 26 attendants of “Road to Enlightenment” seminar. This was up to now the biggest group of people who consciously visited a place of power, which had the necessary qualities. All of the meditators, as well as a few people from the preparation group had the necessary level of the aura quality that enabled them to imbue with at least one mature luminous body, while most of them had a formed yellow core. Number of crossing with the attendants was from 1 – 26, while members of my family who visited this place for the second time had the following results: Miroslav - 136, Nebojsa - 128 and Nedeljka - 12. My second luminous body imbued with all of the 378 mature ones.”

The meditators were especially impressed with their feelings regarding the energy geysers in the Sistine Chapel, and one of the courtyards in the Vatican Museum. All of them felt dignified, they were in a good mood, and they did not feel tired during their entire stay in Rome. Two weeks later most of them reported positive changes, and few of them told me that their lives changed considerably. After we returned I told them that each of them could imagine the influx of energy they experienced in Rome, and feel again their benign influence.”

“During our visitation to the Saint Paul’s Cathedral, as I was sitting in one of the pews, I was told that when I opened my eyes, I could see energies that existed in the church even with my eyes open. And, really, all at once I saw yellowish-gray mist, similar to the one when there are many smokers in a room. It was floating 2 to 3 meters above the floor, spread all over this big church. I was told that it was energy of the Holy Spirit. I also saw geometrically shaped energies that were emerging out of the place where the

remains of Saint Paul laid. They also emerged as geysers from the floor, exactly under the decorations on the ceiling. Energy that was especially interesting was the one that formed a cupola of grayish mist in the courtyard for prayers and meditation. It created exceptional peace and calmness in the entire courtyard.”

## **PLACE OF POWER – WESTMINSTER ABBEY, LONDON, GREAT BRITAIN**

### **History**

#### **Britain**

*One of the most important cultures during the Bronze Age (BC 1400 – 1100) is the Wessex Culture. In the 5<sup>th</sup> century, a new Laten technology, the creators of which spoke Celtic, spread onto Britain. Celtic culture was also developing until the Romans conquered the region. The Roman conquering of the Celtic Britain reached their maximum during the time of Emperor Claudius (BC 41 – 54). New Roman fortifications were supposed to protect the province of Britannia from the attacks of tribes from the north, and southern line of forts was important for the development of big cities such as Londonium (London now). In the centuries to come, Germanic tribes of Angles and Saxons succeeded in making a strong country out of England during the 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> centuries. By the end of the 8<sup>th</sup> century, Scandinavians (Vikings) scurried to rob the rich kingdoms of the Western Europe, and started inhabiting England permanently after 878. Although the English took away the regions conquered by Scandinavians, they returned them at the beginning of the 9<sup>th</sup> century. The picture of Europe was changed after the Norman expansion (1050 – 1110), and one of their biggest successes was conquering England. They started inhabiting it after 1066. The Norman Kingdom existed until 1024, after which England became an independent kingdom.*

#### **Westminster Abbey**

Primarily it was a Norman abbey, and it has been used for the coronation of rulers since 1066. Since William the Conqueror, every British sovereign has been crowned in the abbey except Edward V and Edward VIII, neither of whom was crowned. Many kings and queens are buried near the shrine of Edward the Confessor or in Henry VII's chapel. The last sovereign to be buried in the abbey was George II (died 1760); since then they have been buried at Windsor.

I have visited the Westminster Abbey three times so far. The first visitation and contact with mature luminous bodies of this place of power happened in January 1992, when I visited it with the extrasense. According to the information I was given in deep meditation this was a very old place of power. It existed even at the time Atlantis went under the sea 12000 years ago. This means that this place of power has survived a number of civilizations.

Mature luminous bodies were floating about 200 meters above the highest spot of the church, constantly moving. We noticed that the imbuements were going quite slow, so we asked what it was all about. We were told that reciprocal exchange of information was taking place i.e. that our luminous bodies transferred the knowledge of Central and South America's mature ones. When we asked why it was necessary to transfer information when mature luminous bodies have all the information available, we were answered that they were given creativity and initiative in this way.

Mature luminous bodies from America transferred knowledge and potentials of their civilizations connected to the intuitive and paranormal development, and the potential of these was connected to logic, mathematics, philosophy and natural sciences; the fundamentals of the European civilization. The day was very cold and after we stayed in the church for a short time, we went to a nearby restaurant in a cellar nearby to wait for the rest of the imbuements to take place.

The second time I visited the Abbey was in August 1997, during a festival in London and Manchester. My sons and I participated at this festival with the exhibition of my healing products. The three of us also demonstrated healing sessions. Our performance was noticed: all of the healers from the rest of the stands came to our sessions in order to, as they were saying, charge with energy. One of the authorities in the field said that positive energy was emerging only from our stand, while the rest were just tradesmen. The president of the English Association of Healers said for me that I was 'the healer of the healers'.

The church looked a lot more impressive on a beautiful sunny day than it had the first time. We enjoyed the beauty of the church's inside with friends from Slovenia and Canada. We made going to the nearby restaurant a tradition.

Nebojsa and Miroslav changed significantly after this visitation. The changes reflected in the potentials typical of the European civilization. They became active, interested in various things and activities. Until then Nebojsa had been uninterested in the studies he was about to begin that fall, and then a turnover in his opinion occurred, so he finished his first year as the best student. Miroslav was finishing his high school and had not intended to go to

university, however, after a couple of months he, too, changed his mind and passed the entrance exam in June.

Both of them were too shy to do healing sessions although they had great success in this. Yet, London was their turning point, because they did the sessions at the festival, often in front of a large audience. Right after they returned from London they started doing the sessions on the patients in my office. At first, they were very successful in individual sessions, and later on they did group sessions simultaneously with me. The patients were very positive regarding their work, and could not decide which one was better.

My third visitation to Westminster Abbey had nothing to do with the imbuelement, but was connected to a powerful energy field that existed there. Namely, while I was meditating in October, I was told that I would receive very important information in London in this church from Nikola Tesla's mature luminous body.

When I went to London in November of the same year, I acted according to the instructions and went to the church. There I found a spot with the strongest energy field, as I was told, and waited to see what was to happen. Soon I heard an old man's voice who said was Tesla himself and that he would initiate me. This initiation would make me capable of creating a regenerator, which could regenerate the destroyed tissue, inflicted by the most severe diseases. This healing product, that is still being developed, because its capacities grow with mine, has already shown excellent results with severe diseases i.e. malignant ones, arthritis, with underdeveloped organs and other.

There are 198 mature luminous bodies. My second luminous body imbued with all of them, Miroslav's with 102 and Nebojsa's with 97.

## **PLACE OF POWER – AYA SOFIA, ISTANBUL, TURKEY**

### **History**

Turkey

*When we speak of the pre-historic times of this region, we are talking about the territory of Anatolia, than mainly coexists with the present territory of the Asian Part of Turkey. Anatolia was once a space that connected Middle East and Europe. South-East Anatolia was closely connected with Near East settlements, while its western regions, especially Troy, belonged to the Aegean Cultural circle. Being under the cultural influence of Mesopotamia probably lead to the development of the powerful Hittite Empire. The empire spread across Syria, to Euphrates and the sea, but it fell apart in the 7<sup>th</sup> century BC.*

Byzantium (today Istanbul) was founded as a colony by Greeks at about the end of the 8th century BC. The settlement passed to the Persian Empire in 512 BC and later to Alexander the Great. One can find insignificant remains of the Greek city with its agora around the Saint Sofia church. Between the churches of Saint Sofia and Saint Irene there had been Greek temples of Artemis, Aphrodite and Apollo. In 324 Constantine I made the city his capital (renamed New Rome), and in 330 he made it the seat of the Roman Empire, later naming it Constantinople. Under Constantine it was decreed a Christian city, and in 381 it became the seat of a patriarch who was second only to the bishop of Rome; the patriarch of Constantinople is still the nominal head of the Orthodox church. In 1453 it fell in the hands of the Ottoman ruler Mehmed II, under whom it became popularly known as Istanbul and was made the capital of the Ottoman Empire.

### **Saint Sofia**

*The first church, built on the foundations of the primary temple, was raised by the Emperor Constantine in the 4<sup>th</sup> century. This was a basilica rectangular in shape and was called the Big Church. It was destroyed in AD 404, and Emperor Theodosius built a new one in 415. This was a bigger basilica 60 meters wide. However, it was ruined in the year 532. Emperor Justinian built in 537 a larger and more beautiful of all the previous churches. This one was partially damaged in fires and earthquakes, robbed by the crusaders in 1204. When Turks conquered Istanbul in 1453, the church was transformed into the Islamic place of worship, and during the 16<sup>th</sup> century into a mosque. In 1935 it was turned into a museum.*

According to my luminous body the Aya Sofia place of power is ideal for first such visitation. It is generally ideal for people who have just made first steps in this direction of their development. Mature luminous bodies of this place of power are capable of imbuing even with those that are at the bottom limit of capacities for such a deed. This is why it is easy to imbue with at least one mature luminous body, and if a person is the least bit advanced, he or she can experience up to ten such imbuelements. That is why I considered this place of power to be most appropriate for the attendants of 'The Road to Enlightenment' seminar. It would be suitable both for meditators with the formed yellow core, and for those nervous system has a functionality level of at least 97.0 to 97.2%.

In November 1997, a group of about 40 people started on their journey there. One part of the group traveled by train from Belgrade to Istanbul, while the rest took a plane.

The day after, all of us arrived we visited the grandiose temple Aya Sofia, now a museum. I noticed constant emission of energy from a few places. Energy beams emerged from the floor starting from the door and going towards the center. These beams looked like geysers up to 30 centimeters high. Among

the four pillars that bore the construction of the dome I noticed powerful energy sources. From the center of the dome all the way to the floor, encompassing the central half of the space, there was a big energy field. I could clearly sense its limit, and its intensity was getting stronger as it reached the center. Unfortunately, due to the restoration works we were forbidden to go to this part of the temple. Next to the energy field limits there was a pedestal for the priests. The field was spherical and of a regular geometric shape, but it changed its shape as it went by this pedestal and encompassed it as well.

Opposite the main entrance there was a smaller entrance for dignities, closed to the visitors. There was a powerful radiation small in size coming out in front of it. On the mosaic on the floor that consists of a number of different circles shaping a bigger circle one could sense radiation of different energies emerging out of each of them.

During this visitation to Aya Sofia I made a systematic analysis of energy beams and fields for all the group members, because many of them had increased their sensibility for subtle energies during the three years they had been meditating. They found the fields either by hand or body, telling their limits and intensity, height of energy geysers, experienced various sensations while they were in the field, while some of them started to make out some of the energy pillars.

Everybody felt fine during their stay in Istanbul, some of them were even euphoric. This mood continued to prevail after they returned home, for another month or so. There are 142 luminous bodies here. My first and second luminous bodies imbued with all of them, Miroslav's and Nebojsa's imbued with all of the mature luminous bodies at this place of power for the first time. Nedeljka had 17 imbuelements, while meditators had 4 to 65 of them, and the rest one to two.

## **PLACE OF POWER – HOLY MOUNTAIN,**

### Second Visitation

In July 1997 while they were spending their holiday on the Chalkidiki peninsula, my sons Nebojsa and Miroslav visited the Holy Mountain place of power. Because they had not obtained visas for the Holy Mountain, they crossed with mature luminous bodies during a boat ride that went along the western coast of this promontory. The imbuelement, as well as the experience of energy fields at this place of power was completely successful.

Five years after the first visitation I wanted to go back to Holy Mountain. This time I was motivated by the attendants of my seminar. There were more people interested in the trip than there had been before, so that 50 of us went

there at the end of May 1998. After a long and tiresome bus ride, we finally reached Hanioti, a picturesque place at the very end of the first of three promonitories of Chalkidiki. We were supposed to rest here one day before and two days after the visitation to the place of power.

In May, Hanioti is still empty, without tourists. On the second day upon our arrival we sat in a bus that would take us to the third promonitory – Athos. Holy Mountain is on this promonitory. As women were forbidden to go to Holy Mountain, we made a compromise – we rented a boat from Uranopolis, and sailed along the entire western side of the promonitory. Apart from our group there were just a couple of other tourists on the boat. A few minutes after we left the shore, and entered the energy field of the place of power, something happened that had not happened during any of the visitations. All of a sudden people got up and started walking up and down the deck; they were smiling and cheerful. All of them started taking pictures, as if there would be no time for that, and they called me to be in the pictures with them. That was when seagulls appeared. They flew behind and along the boat. Each time, they were getting lower and lower so that they could catch the food we were throwing them. They would make a circle and come back. They were so beautiful, white and pure as I had never seen them. We were all cheerful, and we bent over the rails as if we wanted to become part of this beautiful dance.

This euphoria held us for about ten minutes, and then we calmed down, but we were still high until the end of the ride. That was when a miracle happened, for the first time since I had been visiting places of power. One of group members, who visited a place of power for the first time started sniffing his girl-friend's neck and asked her: 'Have you put perfume on?' "Yes, why are you asking?". "Well, I can sense smell again, after fifteen years!" Still not believing that his sense of smell has returned, he started smelling all the women to check if he sensed different scents. The reactivation of this sense moved him so deeply that he separated from the group in order to calm down.

Mature luminous bodies followed the boat crossing with ours, somewhere over the coast. Knowing how curious they were to find out how many imbuements their luminous bodies they had, I had to check the number of imbuements for each of the group members. After we disembarked we gathered on the shore and I told them what they wanted to know. The group was very good so everyone had imbuements. That was when they started clapping their hands, laughing and yelling. It was the largest group of people in the history of mankind that consciously visited a place of power....

## **GLOSSARY OF PARAPSYCHOLOGICAL TERMS**

### **Absent (remote) Healing**

Healing without direct contact between the Healer and the Healed.

### **Acupuncture Meridians**

Channels through which White Bioenergy moves through the aura and the body.

### **Acupuncture**

Traditional Chinese practice. A physical intervention (by needles at specific points) aimed at improving the flow of Bioenergy within the body.

### **Alternative Medicine**

All medical practice outside of modern, official medicine. Dates back to the origins of man.

### **Appeal**

The energy beam or impulse that emerges from the back of the head reaching to an energetic entity that will act on it. Only people with highly developed powers can execute it.

### **Aura**

The complex of energies that surrounds all living things, and is inseparable from them until death. (Human Aura: a "sphere", 25 meters in diameter that envelops the body.)

### **Bioenergy Laws**

Four Laws that define the ratio between Grey and White Bioenergy at each point in the aura; in the aura as a whole; the frequency of energies; and the amount of White Bioenergy in the Energetic Stabilizer.

### **Bioenergy Unit**

The measure of the amount of Grey Bioenergy that an individual can absorb or transfer in one second.

### **Bioenergy, Grey**

Makes up 90.1% of the healthy human Aura. After death, it is dispersed into space. Human soul or consciousness dwells there. After a person dies it goes to cosmos.

### **Bioenergy, White**

Makes up 9.9% of the healthy human Aura. Its harmonization with the bioenergy laws conditions physical and mental health. It is Intelligent Energy (i.e., The Soul or consciousness of man). After death, it goes into deepest space.

### **Bioenergy**

The energy that composes the Auras of all living things. It was believed that there is only one bioenergy; however, there are two kinds: White and Grey.

### **Bio-Healer/Therapist**

A person that harmonizes the human Aura. This is frequently done by transferring the missing Grey Bioenergy to the patient.

### Chakras (Large)

Seven energy structures aligned along the spine. Their work is the permanent vacuuming of Grey Bioenergy in the human Aura.

### Chakras, Central Channel

The energy structure aligned along the spine. The seven main chakras 'flow' into it vacuuming in the Grey Bioenergy from outside of the Aura.

### Creator

Omni-present, All-imbuing Energy (i.e., God).

### Creator's Path

The Path of tolerance, humanity, and positive thinking and acting in all matters.

### Energy Cloud

One of the eternal manifestations of the Holy Spirit. It is to be found everywhere, including, man. In addition to other functions, it helps develop the individual with high paranormal capacities to the eventual goal of enlightenment.

Energy-Information Sciences – ENIE-ology (ENIE: energy and information exchange): New integral science on the energy-information exchange with humans in its center with all of his capacities. The basic field of research – unknown phenomena, healing practice, bio-locating, telekinesis, NLOlogy, clairvoyance, telepathy, astrology, and so on.

### Energy Jelly (Slag)

Extremely dense energy that develops because of the interaction of the Energy Wave of negative thoughts and stress, with the Grey Bioenergy in the Aura. A high concentration slows down the "flow" of White Bioenergy in the Aura, causing illness.

### Energy of Christ

The most important, permanent, Spiritual Energy created by the Unique Field. It emits a Living Wave.

### Energy of the Creator

Unique, eternal, creative, all-imbuing energy that possesses all power and all knowledge. It created the Unique Field, and through it, all matter, both living beings and things.

### Energy Sources within the body

Palms and big chakras emit gray bioenergy, nervous system – nervous energy, hypodermic tissue – skin energy, spine – energy of spinal marrow.

### Energy Stabilizer

An energetic structure, spherical in shape, positioned 30 centimeters in front of the left side of the chest. Functions as an "energy heart", vacuuming the excess of White Bioenergy from the Aura and the body through twelve acupuncture meridians, then dispersing it equally through the Aura.

### Energy Wave

A wave of energy emitted from any source - body, matter, Spiritual Beings, and others.

### **Energy, Healing**

The energies passing through the Aura and the body create healing processes that result in the withdrawal of illness. Their source can be the human body, matter, and a variety of Spiritual energies.

### **Enlightenment**

A specific state of a person with high paranormal capacities that precedes the maturing of its Luminous Body. Characterized by tranquility and lucidity.

### **Field of Capacities**

An energy field of the person's potential.

### **Field of spiritual beings**

Energy field created by spiritual beings in order to assist the paranormal development and humane activities of a certain person.

### **Generous Energy (Yellow Energy)**

A super-intelligent energy. It is the main component of the Luminous Body. It can be found in traces in the human Aura, and in concentrated form, in the Yellow Core.

### **Great field of the talisman**

Energy field that is created when ten or more talismans gather in the area of 10 square kilometers. It is mildly healing and sedating for all the persons in the region.

### **Harmful Radiation**

Can be emanated from geopathogenic, cosmic, and/or technical sources. Is detrimental to the human Aura.

### **Harmonizer**

An energy structure that creates the healing talisman within the Aura. It functions as a filter of thoughts, neutralizing the negative, and allowing the passage of neutral and positive thoughts.

### **Healer**

A person who uses non-medical means for the patient's improvement and healing.

### **Healing Energies**

Energies or their components that realize healing processes as they pass a human aura and body. Their source can be in humans, inanimate matter, different space energies and spiritual beings.

### **Healing Talisman**

A healing device made up of the pendant, the body of the talisman, and the energy contents of a small Energetic Cloud that organizes its healing and preventive functions; as well as enhancing the development of the person who wears it.

### **Healing Wave**

An Energy Wave passing through the Aura of the patient eliminating the causes of illness.

## Healing

Generally refers to cures outside of accepted medical practice; removing not only the symptoms of illness, but also their causes in the Aura.

## Holy Spirit

Spiritual Being. Second in importance to the Creator. Exists within each person, but difficult to achieve contact with.

## Information Channels

The channels through which informational energy “flows” from the surface of the Aura to the nervous endings of the body.

## Information Energy

Specific energy that transfers paranormal information from the Aura to the body.

## Information Transformer

An energy structure located at the joint of the Informational Channel and the nervous ending. It transforms the Informational Energy into a nervous impulse.

## Information Wave

The way of transforming information by Information Energy through channels within the Aura.  
Inscription: Instilled energy content.

## Luminous Body, Mature

The Spiritual Entity in the end state of the development of the Luminous Body. Congregates at the Places of Power, and helps in the development of a person with high paranormal capacity.

## Luminous Body, Second

The Spiritual Entity that appears simultaneously with the maturing of the Luminous Body (first).

## Luminous Body

The Spiritual Entity that has the energy links with every human being. Grows from a “spark” to maturing after many generations. Supports the creativity of its being, and in turn grows with it. After the maturing, it goes to Places of Power.

## Meditation

Mental technique of reducing brainwave frequencies in order to contemplate, relax, or make contact with Spiritual Entities.

## Negative Thoughts

Energy Wave that is detrimental to itself and others. Causes damage in the Aura.

## Nirvana

Exclusive experience of tranquility and blissfulness in the enlightened person.

## Non-Hypnotic Regression

Developed by Brian Jameson, American. The conscious remembering of previous lives. In the process of this regression the person is conscious and remembers all that it experiences and sees. Those lives in most cases did not really exist. They are just a scenario that is to help us correct mistakes and find the right path in this life.

## Order

The command to a Spiritual Entity by a person of high paranormal development.

## Paranormal (Traditional Definition)

Inexplicable scientifically or not verifiable through the senses or instruments. (Author's Definition): The "border" between the normal and paranormal is set up according to the sensitivity of our senses. The normal and paranormal overlap and are continuous.

## Particles of Knowledge (Intelligence)

The energy structure that memorizes information received. Located in the Roots of Knowledge. From there they lower themselves onto the brain and thus transfer the knowledge.

## Places of Power

Usually ancient sites where mature Luminous Bodies congregate. Their task is to help the development of highly developed luminous bodies of the visitors by imbuing with them and in this manner transfer knowledge to them.

## Radiesthesia

Detection of radiation or emanation of a living organism by some instrument.

## Reincarnation (Traditional Concept)

Rebirth of the soul in a new embryo. (Author's Concept): Incarnation takes place when the Luminous Body (and not the Soul) of the dead person adopts the next human embryo.

## Reservoirs of Information Energy

Energy bubbles joined to each channel of the information energy and filled with it. Serve to maintain sufficient pressure within Informational Channels.

## Session

Actualization of healing methods.

## Soul (or Consciousness)

An intelligent, energy being made up of White Bioenergy and found within the human Aura.

## Spark of Luminous Body

The Spiritual Entity in its embryonic state. Linked to the human Aura.

## Sphere of Great Powers

Includes 53 great powers that can be realized only by people approaching state of enlightenment.

## Sphere of Knowledge

An energy structure with a treasury of knowledge that was formatted before human civilization. Accessible only to Mature Luminous Bodies.

## Spiritual Being

Super-intelligent energies of great powers such as Energy of Christ and Holy Spirit.

## Tesla Waves

The energy wave emitted by a person with high paranormal capacity in order to make contact with Spiritual Entities. It is not known whether it is connected to Nikola Tesla.

### Third Eye (Author's Concept)

The paranormal sense located in the bottom of the sixth chakra channel. It receives information through the energy beam it emits. Guided by the Luminous Body in the healing process. Participates in radiation with chakras.

### Ultimate Power

The power for the harmonization of thoughts toward the Creator's Path.

### Unique Field

Greatest energy field in space created by the Creator. It, in turn, created Spiritual Beings and other energies.

### Wave of Happiness

Energy wave emitted from the brain that is extremely beneficial for the Aura.

### Wave of Life

The energy wave continuously emitted by Christ Energy. Creates living things, and maintains them in life.

### Yellow Energy Core

The energy structure arising from a concentration of Yellow Energy in the central part of the healthy Aura.

Ljubisa Stojanovic, Ph.D. was honored in Belgium with the Belgian Medal for his research work

Ljubisa Stojanovic, Ph. D. won the silver medal at the  
International Fair of Inventors in Brussels, 1992

## INSTEAD OF THE AFTERWORD

My biggest wish is for the truth of the luminous bodies and the places of power to reach as many people as possible. I also wish that those who accept it spread it further on. I hope that this book will be of help in the process.

By writing the book "Places of Power" I did what I was told by the spiritual being that has helped me in my development, and the Great Wise Man from Jaipur. By writing it I also met the condition that the visitation to Jaipur and another three places of power around Benares in India has the best possible effects. Three days after this book has been published, our little group starts going in that direction. Jaipur, here we come!